

IF THERE BE "WILL" THERE BE "WAY"

TANGLED WEBS VOL. IX

As the tattered fragments are tied into bundles which REVEAL the perpetrators and uncover their methods of operation--the truth "outs" and the citizen is given that which explains and defines. If he chooses NOT to hear or see, so be it for his is the lot of the LOST. GOD always provides the "way" if you but have the "will"--but although He walks with you, HE will not do it for you. He sends His Hosts and leaders to show the pathway and hold the lamp and allows vision of the "way" to reclaim that which has been taken form you--if you but see and hear. Walk gently in the dawning LIGHT.



BY

GYEORGOS CERES HATONN/ATON

"dharma"

A PHOENIX JOURNAL

IF THERE BE "WILL" THERE BE "WAY"

TANGLED WEBS VOL. IX

As the tattered fragments are tied into bundles which REVEAL the perpetrators and uncover their methods of operation--the truth "outs" and the citizen is given that which explains and defines. If he chooses NOT to hear or see, so be it for his is the lot of the LOST. GOD always provides the "way" if you but have the "will"--but although He walks with you, HE will not do it for you. He sends His Hosts and leaders to show the pathway and hold the lamp and allows vision of the "way" to reclaim that which has been taken from you--if you but see and hear. Walk gently in the dawning LIGHT.



BY

GYEORGOS CERES HATONN/ATON

"dharma"

A PHOENIX JOURNAL

COPYRIGHT POSITION STATEMENT AND DISCLAIMER

The Phoenix Journals are intended as a "real time" commentary on current events, how current events relate to past events and the relationships of both to the physical and spiritual destinies of mankind.

All of history, as we now know it, has been revised, rewritten, twisted and tweaked by selfishly motivated men to achieve and maintain control over other men. When one can understand that everything is comprised of "energy" and that even physical matter is "coalesced" energy, and that all energy emanates from God's thought, one can accept the idea that the successful focusing of millions of minds on one expected happening will cause it to happen.

If the many prophecies made over thousands of years are accepted, these are the "end times" (specifically the year 2000, the second millennium, etc.). That would put us in the "sorting" period and only a few short years from the finish line. God has said that in the end-times would come the WORD--to the four corners of the world--so that each could decide his/her own course toward, or away from, divinity--based upon TRUTH.

So, God sends His Hosts--Messengers--to present that TRUTH. This is the way in which He chooses to present it, through the Phoenix Journals. Thus, these journals are Truth, which cannot be copyrighted; they are compilations of information already available on Earth, researched and compiled by others (some, no doubt, for this purpose) which should not be copyrighted. Therefore, these journals are not copyrighted (except *SIPAPU ODYSSEY* which is "fiction").

The first sixty or so journals were published by America West Publishing which elected to indicate that a copyright had been applied for on the theory that the ISBN number (so necessary for booksellers) was dependent upon the copyright. Commander Hatonn, the primary author and compiler, insisted that no copyrights be applied for and, to our knowledge, none were.

If the Truth is to reach the four corners of the world, it must be freely passed on. It is hoped that each reader will feel free to do that, keeping it in context, of course.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TANGLED WEBS-VOL. IX

The Phoenix Journals includes bibliographical references and indexes.

Contents: [Tangled Webs] -- [Crucifixion of the Phoenix -- [etc.] -- Pleiades Connection (8 vol's).

1. Spirit writings. I. Hatonn, Gyeorgos C. (Gyeorgos Ceres) II. Dharma, Computer person. III. Phoenix Journals.

91-36626

ISBN 0-922356-84-X

First Edition Printed by America West Publishers, August 1992

PHOENIX SOURCE DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
P. O. BOX 27353
LAS VEGAS, NV 89126

Printed in the United States of America
 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

<u>CHAPTER</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
DEDICATION.....	1
INTRODUCTION	2
CHAPTER 1	4
SUNDAY, AUGUST 2, 1992	4
THOUGHTS ON "REPETITION"	4
"REMEMBERING"	4
RETURN TO GOD	5
TWO DAYS WITHOUT WRITING	6
COMMUNISM	7
THE RUSSIANS ARE (STILL) COMING!.....	8
"THE SOVIETS CONTINUE TO BUILD NEWER, MORE SOPHISTICATED WEAPONS"	10
CONCLUSION	14
CHAPTER 2	16
SUNDAY, AUGUST 2, 1992	16
TODAY'S NOTATIONS.....	16
LIGHT SHOW (AND TELL)	17
EDUCATIONAL SHORTFALL.....	19
"THE SOVIET COUP AND EXTORTION SCHEME" ...	20
BY C. B. BAKER	20
SOVIET "ACTIVE MEASURES".....	21
HUMONGOUS SOVIET FOREIGN AID DEMANDS.....	23
A NEW FORM OF NUCLEAR BLACKMAIL.....	24
LEADERS OF COUP PLAYED KEY ROLE IN GORBACHEV'S NUCLEAR EXTORTION CAMPAIGN	25
FRIGHT TACTICS, REPEATED COUP AND CIVIL WAR THREATS.....	26
CHAPTER 3	30
THURSDAY, AUGUST 6, 1992	30
WHAT'S GOIN' ON?	30
NOW--OR NEVER.....	31
GOVERNMENT BY EXECUTIVE ORDER.....	32
POLITICS.....	32
INDICTMENTS	33
PEROT	34
HOW WOULD THE POLITICAL PLAN OPERATE?....	35

SO WHAT DOES THIS HAVE TO DO WITH PEROT AND TODAY?.....37

SPECIFIC MANEUVER.....38

SO HOW COULD IT WORK NOW?.....39

OTHER LOSSES40

CLINTON AND DEMOCRATS.....41

ALL FALL DOWN? OOPS!41

STILL IN PLANS42

TO GEORGE GREEN.....42

MY PURPOSE.....43

OTHER ATTENTIONS.....43

CHAPTER 445

FRIDAY, AUGUST 7, 199245

IRS GAMES OF DEFENSE.....45

CHAPTER 551

FRIDAY, AUGUST 7, 199251

YOU, WITH GOD, CAN CLEANSE THE SHAME UPON YOUR NATION51

HUM-M-M-M-M!.....55

SENSATIONAL.....55

CHAPTER 657

SATURDAY, AUGUST 8, 199257

LIGHT AND SHADOW57

GIFT.....58

PANDORA'S BOX.....59

ANOTHER VIEWPOINT AND ONE OF IMPORTANCE73

CHAPTER 778

MONDAY, AUGUST 10, 199278

A CONFIRMATION OR TWO!.....78

HUMOR IN PRINT.....78

ITEM ONE: RCA BAN ON RECORDING.....79

PHOTON BELT/RADIATION BELT IGNITION.....80

STUPID, FALSE AND DANGEROUS DISINFORMATION83

"PSYCHIC RESEARCH"--THE NOSTRADAMUS TECHNIQUE--"NOSTECH"84

BASES AND FINDING THESE BASES.....85

CHAPTER 890

TUESDAY, AUGUST 11, 199290

YOU HAVE FORGOTTEN HOW IT WAS.....90

FROM THE ONONDAGA96

BO GRITZ' CAMPAIGN BROCHURE REPRODUCED 98

CHAPTER 9105

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 12, 1992105

IT IS TIME TO TELL YOU105

FURTHER CONTACTS FOR GRITZ.....107

CHAPTER 10.....111

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 12, 1992.....111

MORE SUGGESTIONS AND "MUSTS".....111

WATCH THE MOVING BALL113

CHAPTER 11.....114

THURSDAY, AUGUST 13, 1992.....114

TODAY114

POW HEARINGS114

STEAMROLLER AT WORK.....115

REAP THE WHIRLWIND116

CHAPTER 12.....117

THURSDAY, AUGUST 13, 1992.....117

PERSONAL THOUGHTS117

CHAPTER 13.....121

TUESDAY, AUGUST 18, 1992.....121

CONVERSATIONS.....121

BO GRITZ.....121

ELITE INTENT TO SET UNCONSTITUTIONAL LEGAL PRECEDENT.....122

PLEIADES CONNECTION SERIES AN ENDANGERED SPECIES.....123

CLASS ACTION SUIT FOR TRUTH.....124

COLEMAN/MULLINS/PATTERSON--"CRIMINAL POLITICS".....125

COMMITTEE OF 300 "BOOK".....126

COULD THIS BE A DELIBERATE DISTRACTION? ...127

BILL COOPER127

GOD'S LAWS129

GOD ANSWERS PRAYERS.....130

HOW MUCH DO YOU REALLY KNOW?.....130

WHERE WILL YOU BE?131

CHAPTER 14.....133

THURSDAY, AUGUST 20, 1992.....133

EACH STEP.....	133
WRITE-IN VOTES.....	133
BANK SHUFFLING.....	134
BANKS UNDER "BO".....	136
WARNINGS AND ATTENTION.....	137
VOTE WON'T COUNT IN NOVEMBER.....	138
A CLEAR ANSWER TO THE PEROT MYSTERY!.....	139
CANNOT HELP--BUT BRAG!.....	140
AMERICANS LOST VOTE--LONG AGO!.....	140
CONSPIRACY CONTROLS THE NETWORKS AND WIRE SERVICES!.....	141
FRAUDULENT COUNTS NOT NECESSARY!.....	141
IT'S ALL SO SIMPLE!.....	142
ROSENTHAL ON THE MYSTERY--HINTS AT THE ANSWER.....	143
PEROT CORRECTLY CALLED: "THE GREATEST QUITTER OF ALL TIME!".....	143
MEDIA EXPLANATIONS ARE ABSURD!.....	143
DON'T LET PEROT TURN OUT AMERICA'S LIGHTS!.....	144
THE ELECTION IS RIGGED!.....	144
BEING ON THE BALLOT IS NOT REQUIRED.....	144
PLEASE HEED THIS PLEADING PETITION.....	145
CHAPTER 15.....	147
FRIDAY, AUGUST 21, 1992.....	147
TODAY'S NOTATIONS.....	149
IN PRISON.....	150
CONTINUING EARTHQUAKES.....	151
SAPPY EXPLANATIONS.....	151
WHAT YOU DON'T KNOW <i>DOES</i> HURT YOU.....	152
THE ELITE ORGANIZATIONS.....	153
MYSTERY BABYLON EXPOSED.....	154
THE ROTHSCHILD DICTUM.....	155
THE FIRST BANK OF THE U.S.....	156
HOW THE SCAM WORKS.....	157
CHAPTER 16.....	159
SATURDAY, AUGUST 22, 1992.....	159
MYSTERY BABYLON EXPOSED.....	159
THE BEST KEPT SECRET.....	159
THEIR MONEY IS OUR DEBT.....	160

CRIMINAL POWER EXPOSED.....	161
REAL LIFE MONOPOLY.....	161
THE BORROWER IS SERVANT.....	162
SOME OMITTED HISTORY.....	163
THE CREATION OF COINAGE.....	164
THE BIRTH OF BANKING.....	164
ORIGIN OF USURY (INTEREST).....	165
FRACTIONAL RESERVE BANKING.....	165
THE BAAL PRIESTS.....	166
THE GOLD STANDARD.....	166
DANIEL'S VISION.....	167
MINORITY OWNERSHIP OF WEALTH (GREED) ALWAYS LEADS TO DESTRUCTION.....	168
FREEDOM, AT LAST.....	169
BABYLON RESURRECTED.....	170
CHAPTER 17.....	172
SATURDAY, AUGUST 22, 1992.....	172
MYSTERY BABYLON EXPOSED.....	172
FREEDOM COMES TO AMERICA.....	172
THE REAL REASON FOR THE REVOLUTION.....	173
VICTOR SURRENDERED.....	175
THE DOLLAR DEFINED.....	176
JACKSON KILLS THE BANK.....	177
THE PLOT FOR CIVIL WAR.....	178
SLAVERY EXPANDED.....	179
RIGHT ON THE MONEY.....	181
CHAPTER 18.....	182
MONDAY, AUGUST 24, 1992.....	182
STILL HAVE DOUBTS?.....	182
THEN, THE EARTHQUAKES ARE OFF?.....	183
POLITICS.....	185
CHILDREN IN THE MIDST.....	186
CHAPTER 19.....	189
MONDAY, AUGUST 24, 1992.....	189
MYSTERY BABYLON EXPOSED.....	189
THE CRIME OF 1873.....	189
A CROSS OF GOLD.....	190
THE GOLDEN RULE.....	190
THE CENTRAL BANK PLOT.....	190
THE GREATEST CRIME IN HISTORY.....	193

CHAPTER 20..... 197
 MONDAY, AUGUST 24, 1992 197
 AFTERNOON COMMENTS 197
 MYSTERY BABYLON EXPOSED..... 197
 THE ABs DESTROY GERMANY 197
 THE ARROGANCE OF POWER 201
 WHO OWNS THE FED? 202
 THE ULTIMATE GOAL 203
 THE AB's ONE-WORLD MONEY..... 204
 DEFINING THE MONETARY PROBLEM..... 205
 MONEY: A TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM 207
**CHART OF THE ORGANIZATIONS OF GROUPS
 AND FAMILIES OF THE WORLD
 CONSPIRATORS 209**
 CHAPTER 21..... 210
 MONDAY, AUGUST 24, 1992 210
 MYSTERY BABYLON EXPOSED..... 210
 THE STANDARDS FOR STANDARDS 210
 GOLD FAILS AS A MONETARY STANDARD. 211
 TIME IS MONEY 212
 A TRUE STANDARD OF VALUE..... 213
 HOW MANNY MONEY FUNCTIONS 213
 THE ABs' MASTER PLAN..... 215
 MY PEOPLE ARE DESTROYED FOR LACK OF
 KNOWLEDGE..... 219
 THE ABs' ONLY FEAR..... 219
 WHICH WAY AMERICA(N)? 219
 THE BOTTOM LINE AS PRESENTED..... 220
 INDEX..... 222

BOOKLIST, TAPES AND ORDERING INFORMATION

DEDICATION

To the Editors who struggle to sort the incredible piles of work we pour forth for your attention. There are only a handful who bear this heavy load and they do a mammoth job very well indeed.

The effort is always to give you receivers more and more information in timely manner. In this vein they have now come to offer a call-in number for update if there be any in "Today's Watch" and make available the word in taped format to facilitate "listening" while doing other tasks, etc. I am in great appreciation to this crew who does the "necessary" and forgets the "we can't". You have little time, students, to graduate in wholeness and understanding so please be alert to the CALL and that which is sent for your use. Blessings rest upon you who will see and hear.

INTRODUCTION

REC #3 HATONN

WED., AUGUST 26, 1992 9:00 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 10

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 26, 1992

In the pressure of the moment and with the pile-up of urgent information on my scribe, I shall dispense with an "Introduction" to this volume save this brief reminder:

What you don't know--WILL NOT ONLY HURT YOU--IT IS DESTINED TO DESTROY YOU!

I ask that instead of a lengthy "Introduction", we simply leave all material included that would have had to be put on "hold"; it becomes more and more important to have orderly progression of dated writings.

We, too, weary to exhaustion of this subject material of dastardly deeds and heinous abuse of planet, humanity and Constitution. But, is there a way OUT? Yes, if you take action and THEN introduce methods of management which insures correction and continuing function WITHIN the original intent of the Constitution of the United States AND the "Bill of Rights" inclusively. As America goes so will then go the world.

I ask that you pay very close attention to the closing chapters of this volume for there is outlay of the Banksters' assault and successful taking of your working physical world. There are also suggestions as to HOW to structure monetary matters and working methods of management of same.

Since God will most surely work WITH you and will NOT do it FOR you, I ask that you give careful attention with the serious intent of its value. You have been "sent" a man who is willing to lead--but YOU must get him elected so he has Constitutional POWER and AUTHORITY under that Constitution to clean the

vermin from the foundation of your nation. I am sorry, friends,
IT IS UP TO YOU!

REC #1 HATONN

SUN., AUGUST 2, 1992 8:46 A.M. YEAR 5, DAY 352

SUNDAY, AUGUST 2, 1992

THOUGHTS ON "REPETITION"

"People don't like 'repetition'?" There **MUST** be repetition for in this day of total repetition--there must be the multiple presentation or **no one hears or sees**. There are two very valid reasons for this--1. After people have repeated or repeatedly heard a phrase a great number of times--most especially from an "authority" figure--they believe it whether it be true or false. It **IS** the method of training (brainwashing) the subconscious mind to cause the conscious mind to function according to "orders" from another. And 2. Anything and everything is only found or discovered **ONCE** in the world and therefore all coming subsequently is repetition.

If a person says something unworthy--no amount of repetition makes it worthy--only gossip and misinformation. If, however, it be worthy--he **MUST** repeat it over and over again until it is seen and heard. Repetition is the only form of permanence that nature can achieve and, therefore, you shall continue to hear many things repeated again and again. There can be no "overdoing" in the Truth of **GOD**. If you believe it to be different--then you **did not hear it the first time!**

"REMEMBERING"

This is an entirely different set of circumstances within the mind: Memories are like computer or "card-indexes" consulted, and then put back--very often in **disorder**--by various authorities whom you do not control nor even recognize. In all your journeys to date you will find that you have long since forgotten far, far more than you remember--and thus, the remembering must

be as newness. It always, in addition, seems to be that you remember best that which would be better forgotten. Memory is like unto a fishing net with holes and yet is also quite cluttered with fish as from a stream; but a dozen miles of water have run through it without sticking for there was naught to grasp onto for your "sorting" mechanism is now damaged.

Too often man hears the phrase "Forgive and Forget". Nay, nay--instantly forgive--never forget! The only things to be garnered in worthiness are the things **learned through remembering**. The sad portions presented are cast forth because it seems the minds are now trained to insist on cherishing those beastly incidents and casting aside as hardly noted, the wondrous beauty of the experiences, save a fragment here and there as occasional nostalgia presents. How wondrous it would be if the mind were unable to forget the beautiful and automatically cast aside the perceived negative? But how would you recognize choices? You must always realize that **oblivion** is the dark page, whereon Memory writes her light-beam characters and makes them legible; were it all light, nothing could be read there, any more than if it were all darkness. Ponder it for you are experiencing in a setting of light **AND** dark images and manifested actions--'tis your training ground just as school is for the tot. Would it not be marvelous if you, as adults taught, properly, the child to grow in strength instead of deliberate weakness in the things of "true living" which must be learned before returning unto God?

RETURN TO GOD

Ah, it is the purpose of all experience--and, why in fact, the adversary so stifles your senses that you cannot help but shatter into the oblivion of his own scenarios. It is the soul at stake on the gaming table of experience and you have **forgotten**. Spiritual expression and reality of soul **LIFE** is long ago cast out so that you **MUST** forget or only harbor questioning and ever so faint memory of something from another day or another time unrecalled in fullness. Our task is to simply allow the recall of the Truth so that you make decisions of higher purpose and mind-set worthy of your level of learning on your journey of

experience BACK TO GOD. The guidelines are given and the path mapped--but the adversary places detour signs and hobbles at every turn. How will your life-stream story read? Will it say "...he sensed for a short little while and went." Or will it read: "It was a wondrous journey home unto the Light for he KNEW the difference!?" To each his own.

I am always amused at that which "man" does to distract you--let us example one "Henry Kissinger". He is given honorary titles and false authority and expertise and you all grovel at his words. But I ask you--does a great memory make a fine philosopher or a "correct" perception? Can a dictionary be properly called a grammar? Of course not--but it is YOU who must know the difference.

TWO DAYS WITHOUT WRITING

Two days without writing and we are so behind that it seems the entire world has occasioned happenings in every portion. Ah, the human limitations will be happily forfeited by some. Experiences in the physical MUST be accomplished, however, no matter what the goal even unto the most tiny detail. Oh would it be that the words of blessings be remembered and the actions of life be ever guided by the moments of loving sharing as with the marriage hearts who commit to share and to a child growing with only the example of the adults to emulate. The settings are wondrous and the celebration beautiful, touching the memories and hearts of all who attend--but a celebration is but a passing moment to be put to memory--can you make a lasting experience instead of casting the memory to the attic along with the faded pages and flowers? It is a time when longevity of commitments must come to be "final" lest the things of the physical have no foundation upon which to latch onto for stability--for the intent of the would-be Kings are set upon you to tear you to shreds as they garner all within expression. Cherish all moments of beauty for they hold food for soul and heart--but remember the dastardly as well, for in the total forgetting lies the strength of your enemy. And always remember: **CHANGING THE TERM OF A WORD IN A DICTIONARY MAKES NOT ONE IOTA OF DIFFERENCE IN ITS "MEANING"**.

COMMUNISM

I am asked over and over again about the "death of Communism", as a for-instance. Since "Communism" was never "communistic" in any fashion, how can it make a difference? What was and is "Communist" is **actually Marxist-Leninist** (in your more modern terminology which actually is only "socialistic-fascism"). The world now experiences this type of government control almost universally save in total dictatorships--to which you all aspire and are moving. In this case of modern experience--it is to the **WORLD** dictatorship that would-be Kings aspire.

The next questions of today's observers revolve around participants in the "show and tell". Can you understand that it matters not who the small individual players actually are? The goal is one-world, total global control. Because of the very **WORD** used, "global", there is indication of total physical manifestation interest and, yet, total isolation and enslavement of your "souls". The "soul" can be exemplified by realizing that, collectively, a nation has a soul energy, a planet has a soul energy and overall comes a master-intent of direction and action. Earth at this time, has a very, very dark intent which has manifested itself in the physical expression while "murdering" soul understanding of higher expression. The minds of men are battered and overwhelmed with the assault of physical, sensing bombardment through brain manipulation and "washing". We have written of this experience in several **JOURNALS** with the subjects ranging from communistic brain-washing to American brain-washing--only to find **BOTH ARE THE VERY SAME**. You have to go back and look into the memories and the history books which have remained untampered and read the blueprints for the structures which eventually and now, **NOW**, bring about global mental control. Control the mind and you control the being in the fleshly format. If you cannot control the "mind", you can never control the being.

You must remember, further, that by changing a "man" as leader, be it dictator in a nation of "dictator mind-set", or King in a monarchy, or President in a Democracy--you have the same

set of goals staged and foundationed in the foundation of the rulers in power. For instance, Yeltsin is a far more deadly enemy to your nation than ever was any prior leader of Soviet Russia. I did not say to all your nation's citizens--I said to your nation. There is a difference of great magnitude. People "get caught" in the games of the leadership and governments of nations and do the dirty-work for the rulers thereof. You are witnessing it TODAY as America again allows a criminal thief of your own freedom to send your beloved children off to foreign soil again--and again--and again--. I warn you, America: **This is to get YOUR military OUT OF YOUR NATION WHEREIN THEY CANNOT BE AVAILABLE TO HELP YOU-THE-PEOPLE.** This will allow you to be at the mercy of police departments now trained by elements from the Communist-Mossad terrorist groups and foreign military called "United Nations Forces"--headed by a Russian commander (as set forth in the charter of the United Nations, which is now the accepted authority of national practice--NOT YOUR CONSTITUTION.

THE RUSSIANS ARE (STILL) COMING!

Of course they are--because there has never been any other intent. However, articles are now being written which still offer the thrust directly upon the "Russians" to pull attention from the "One World Order" elite who are the worse culprits.

I have received at least twelve copies of the article by the above title in the past immediate weeks. It comes from the Summer issue of a religious journal called the *Fatima Crusader*. The article is well written but the conclusions are not correct in some instances. So much of the article is correct in perception, however, that it must be worthy of sharing. When I receive so many inquiries about one piece of information, it is worthy for all--along with dissection of the projections to see what lies therein. Does this mean the author is a somehow manipulated disinformant? No--it means that ALL things must be looked at from all dimensions and directions WITH KNOWLEDGE OF FACT--NOT DISSEMINATED MISINFORMATION and that YOU must ingest and digest the material for SELF.

We shall lay out the writing as given and I can comment in my usual fashion of "interrupting" which some assess as boring and uninvited but then, the writer does have some privileges after all. Just as with a TV button for "power", you can punch it off if it fits not your needs. God asks and expects you to see every angle and aspect of an issue with good and thoughtful factual data and then, only then, can the wondrous "computer" compute correct outpouring of information. It can be a game far more entertaining, if nothing more, than a good game of chess wherein you must watch your move as well as the other player's moves. If you are just learning the initial guidelines for "Chess" then you must have some understanding from the "teacher" as to how to discern the more advantageous moves and allow insight into what the opponent at the board might have in mind to use against you and in his own favor. The stakes are indeed high in this "life game" of Chess, my friends--THE WORLD.

I believe you will note that the article is given as reprint of an *extract* (1992) by Donald S. McAlvany. I do find it interesting to note that I got NO copies of McAlvany's material and yet, great flocks of incoming inquiry from the "*Fatima*" reprint. I honor Donald McAlvany as one of your most insightful and caring Journalists of your century so I certainly do not single him out for "picking on". In addition there are a couple of other writers presented within the same topic section so we will simply take them in order. Thank you.

QUOTING:

Readers have called and written to ask if this writer still agrees with his analysis of events in the Soviet Union in the September/October issue of MIA (*McAlvany Intelligence Advisor*) (see *The Fatima Crusader* Issue No. 38 page 5) in light of recent developments. The answer is: **more than ever!** Yeltsin is still a hard-core Marxist-Leninist in spite of his rhetoric to the contrary and no one should feel better because he has the "nuclear briefcase" with **his finger** (instead of Gorbachev's) on "the button". [H: I am continually asked "who" would be the best President, Bush or Clinton? I say "...whichever one is

elected! For then, that one has the power and therein lies the story."]

Eleven of the so-called independent republics are still run by Communists and the 12th, the president of Georgia (Zviad Gamsakhardia, a freely elected anti-Communist) has been overthrown by a Communist (KGB) [by any label you choose] backed military coup. So all 12 republics are now run by **Communists!** None of the republics are free or truly independent. Unfortunately, perception is reality, and most Americans have been misled to believe these republics are really free. **They are not!**

The Soviet military, the largest in the world, has **not** been dismantled in any way. It is still under the control of the Russian Republic and the old Communist Party. The defense industry has **not** been dismantled in any way. Its 600 weapons factories are still cranking out weapons as rapidly as ever, including one highly advanced nuclear submarine every 33 days which has only one function, that is to be a nuclear first strike weapons launching pad. Senator Malcolm Wallop (R-WY) said recently in *USA Today*:

**"THE SOVIETS CONTINUE TO BUILD NEWER,
MORE SOPHISTICATED WEAPONS"**

The KGB has **not** been dismantled in any way or diminished in manpower except by a few hundred. It has been reorganized into three departments and is still functioning as always within the "old Soviet Union", and all over the world. The three KGB departments are: 1) **Central Intelligence Service**--in charge of the security of the republics and the Commonwealth of Independent States as a whole and in charge of international espionage, subversion, etc.; 2) **Interrepublican Security Service**--coordinates the work of the republics' security services, and conducts counterespionage within the CIS; and 3) the **Committee for Guarding the Commonwealth of Independent States**--consists of unified border guards, for guarding all CIS borders and the CIS economic zone. **The KGB has set up a new disinforma-**

tion service centrally located within the U.S. which is presently spewing out disinformation all across America.

The Commonwealth of Independent States is the New Federation described in the September/October '91 MIA, predicted by Golitsyn in "New Lies For Old", and planned at the 26th, 27th, and 28th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in '81, '86, and '90. Gorbachev brilliantly fulfilled his mission (i.e., the dissolution of the Soviet Union) [H: For all the world to see and assume factual. The very point of his going to work as President of "Kissinger and Associates" in Moscow tells a whole other story, however, does it not? The point herein is not Gorbachev, however, so please do not be distracted by "players" but pay attention to the meaning of the play itself.] and has brought the script to the present point. His opposition to the Commonwealth was fake--he pushed for it for seven years! Now Yeltsin, another fellow actor on the Russian stage, will carry the plot on for a time. Like the TV soap opera "Dallas" or "Knotts Landing", Gorby has (at least temporarily) been written out of the script. [H: It is very, very dangerous to believe this statement. He has never been written out of anything--he got all your stores and reserves and was part and parcel of the "coup" which displaced him. You are now witnessing a LARGER show on the road against what would be called the Russian hated "Bolsheviks". These are the Khazarian money-changers and bankers of the Elite power faction. Since so many of your own Elite national and worldwide families and leadership fall into this latter category, along with the Committee of 300 and the Royalty of Great Britain--you are in SERIOUS JEOPARDY OF DOWNFALL AT THE HANDS OF THESE RUSSIANS (as a nation). One faction is after EVERYTHING, including your soul--the other also wants supremacy but is not nearly as interested in your continual survival--so it is difficult to measure just who is your enemy if you are simply we-the-people. Is it better to die by an Elitist bomb or a "nationalistic" bomb? Strangely enough--for the soul journey and intent--it DOES matter--physically it obviously matters not.]

The current phase is called "planned (but controlled) chaos". Very little in the "old Soviet Union" is happening by chance or accident. The purge is continuing in the old Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the power is still centered in the Central Committee of the Communist Party. **Food and other shortages, economic bankruptcy, and poverty are being exaggerated by Soviet disinformation to elicit Western aid and sympathy.** [H: Actually, it is worse than this expressed viewpoint--it is a major form of total blackmail.] The republics will follow the pattern of Eastern Europe, **closet Communists will continue to rule.** They will have to carry more of their own economic weight in the future, however, just like Eastern Europe, and will be given more economic and cultural freedom.

Meanwhile, Western aid continues to pour into Russia even as the West is on the brink of financial collapse. **America, NATO, and much of the West, led by George Bush, are continuing to plunge into unilateral disarmament in spite of the 30,000 Soviet warheads still pointed at us. But be assured, Yeltsin says, they are only pointed at us because they can't think of another good target to point them at.** Ominously, at this writing, Russia (or the CIS or the "old Soviet Union") is now beginning to sell some of its nuclear weapons to its client states around the world (replete with Soviet nuclear technicians). Imagine these weapons in the hands of Iraq, Syria, Iran, North Korea, Cuba, Libya, or Nicaragua. [H: You can further realize that the point is to blackmail and embarrass the leadership of your nation for years past--by such things as insisting that the Soviets did have POWs from the U.S., and other nations, and that, actually, some are still alive and functional. You must pay attention to all the news to glean ANY NEWS AT ALL. Most of it will be well hidden and secret but you can read between the lines most efficiently if you but keep up with our input.]

Bush is retargeting America's missiles "off the 'old USSR'" [H: Ah, indeed, but the reason is not because it is no longer an enemy--but rather is supreme in command of military and space "might". Your administration and the "New World Order Leadership" know the ONLY possible "last

ditch 'maybe'" lies in the "first-strike" attack on Russia. I believe you can "feel" the pulse system in action showing you that THAT won't work either! Frankly, you are between the proverbial rock and very hard place but the ones REALLY efforting to get rid of you-the-people are "your own" lovable liars and deceiver criminals.]; is planning to stop new production of all planes, helicopters, tanks, and nuclear attack submarines and concentrate only on research development for future weapons; has cancelled the navy's super quiet Seawolf submarine and cut the Air Force B-2 Stealth bomber production from 132 to 20 planes; has cut the U.S. defense budget to its lowest level (as a percent of the economy) since the 1930's (a move which will cost millions of jobs in the U.S. defense and aerospace industries); and according to *U.S. News and World Report*(2/10/92) is attempting to "mothball the entire U.S. defense industry".

Something very strange and ominous is taking place. America, under George Bush, has begun a crash program to dismantle its military/defense capability even as the Russian (CIS) [H: Please note that they didn't even bother to change the title except from "Agency" to "Service" and you never noticed!] war machine, already vastly superior to our own, remains essentially intact. What if Yeltsin turns out to be a bad guy or double-crosses Bush? What if there is a military coup in the old Soviet Union (CIS)? What if the Russian leaders double-cross their American friends in the New World Order. [H: Ah ha! Worthy of thought! Besides, for you ones who realize Dharma is still alive along with some of our other "players"--please note that we are the ONLY ones with power greater than that of the Soviets from any direction you choose to monitor!]

What if the *McAlvany Intelligence Advisor* September/October '91 analysis of Soviet strategic deception was essentially correct? How does the Bush unilateral disarmament differ from surrender? In case any of the above should eventuate, a disarmed America could be highly vulnerable to nuclear blackmail or nuclear attack--the New World Order notwithstanding. George Bush could not be doing more to put

America at risk if he were head of the KGB, the Politburo, or the Russian military itself!

CONCLUSION

Gorbachev's quote from his book PERESTROIKA (pg. 36) should be remembered when one surveys all the "apparent" changes in the "old Soviet Union":

"To put an end to all rumors and speculations that abound in the West about this, I would like to point out once again that we are conducting all our reforms in accordance with socialist choice. We are looking within socialism, rather than outside it, for the answers to all the questions that arise. We assess our successes and errors alike by socialist standards. Those who hope that we shall move away from the socialist path will be greatly disappointed. Every part of our program of perestroika and the program as a whole, for that matter, is fully based on the principle of more socialism." [H: Please go back and read that at least three times! Note he didn't even bother to use the term "COMMUNISM". Wake up, dreamers, the coffee is boiled dry and the toast is already burned beyond the scraping.]

(MIA Ed. Note: By "socialism", he means "Communism" will now be replaced by the term "social democracy". As the French Proverb says: "*The more it changes, the more it remains the same.*")

The most sophisticated, Machiavellian strategic deception operation in world history is continuing to accelerate in the "old Soviet Union" and new "Commonwealth of Independent States". The Russians continue to talk peace, poverty, and dissolution via their global KGB directed disinformation network, while continuing to plot the demise of the West and to prepare for war. The period from now till 1995-97 could not only be the most dangerous since World War II, but in all of world history.

END OF QUOTING.

* * *

We gave you the information referred to by reference to prior McAlvany writings in the "Fall" last. I hope that you will take the time for reference and refreshment. He who is informed can be prepared with that which will allow survival and physical ability to continue. He who refuses to see, hear and/or prepare is destined to pay the price of that intentional ignorance. No amount of yellow ribbon will save one iota of your assets. No one **STOPS** Mr. Bush from continuing with his heinous games--**BECAUSE THE ONES IN POWER KNOW HE HAS EXECUTIVE ORDER AUTHORITY TO DO EXACTLY THAT WHICH HE WANTS TO DO AS IF HE HELD TOTAL DICTATORSHIP CHIPS--WHICH HE DOES UNDER UNITED NATION'S CHARTER AND EXECUTIVE ORDER FEMA REGULATIONS.** "Well," you might ask, "...who IS my enemy?" It all depends on who YOU are and what YOU plan to do about your circumstance! You don't have any plans? Too bad--you should! If you have no goals and no plans--you shall never get anywhere nor ever REALLY know what hit you when that locomotive runs right on over you without so much as a "last-rite" for your smashed and squashed bones.

While you have shouted and demonstrated for "equal rights for 'this' and 'that'" you have lost all equal rights as human species. So be it. I hope you will ponder your circumstance because you are just about to self-combust.

Close this portion and begin another, please, Dharma. I don't want a longer segment lest the opposition consider this a "novel" of some kind rather than a "newsletter-type JOURNAL". Thank you.

Hatonn

CHAPTER 2

REC #2 HATONN

SUN., AUGUST 2, 1992 11:48 A.M. YEAR 5, DAY 352

SUNDAY, AUGUST 2, 1992

TODAY'S NOTATIONS

Dearly beloved, we are focused on this day upon the many instead of the detail. You will not find the answer if you cannot relate the fragments into the whole.

All over your globe you will note aircraft are "dropping" from the sky--"...for no known 'reason'". Volcanos are still erupting but you are not kept informed. Imelda Marcos goes forth to Hong Kong on government "pay-off" business but all the attention given her travel is "she bought new shoes". And I ask, "On what do you spend your funds?" Is it not alright if a person spends their own assets on that which brings them pleasure--be it beer, bowling balls, fishing rods or football tickets? Could the media thrust be simply to distract you from the facts? How many realize that until "her" business is completed--other actions must wait? In fact, even Mt. Pinatubo in the Philippines will continue to erupt ash and cinders until her business is finalized.

What of California's "Big One"? Well, I am shown that it is still "on schedule" and I certainly suggest you not unpack any precious porcelain pieces until an "all clear" is proven--which will, of course, be the "big one".

Your "big boy" government administration has not been able to gain supremacy over you through encounters with your enemy so you still have to have reason for giving your nation into the hands of the Dictator Bushlips. Your space effort of this week is a total disaster and flop and the view from up here is pretty

sad to say the least. The Soviets with their newly launched men and equipment are laughing all the way to the "throne".

Will your Elite be able to BUY peaceful coexistence? I doubt it because the blackmail money flow is enough at present since the intent is to pull down the Soviet Bloc nations at any rate and with any excuse--you see the bloodletting in progress. Meanwhile, you continue to dance with Saddam while the nations burn. I would say that Saddam's reactions to your "threats" and "war" tell you more about his relationship with Yeltsin's Russia than anything to date. Your efforts in Iraq have been nothing more than a sick farce since onset. I wonder if you will even revive the old "yellow ribbons" or just forget it this time? Well, I suggest that you won't have **TIME FOR RIBBONS FOR THE PLANS ARE TO KEEP YOU VERY, VERY BUSY ON THE HOME FRONT THIS GO AROUND.**

LIGHT SHOW (AND TELL)

Ah, many reports of incidents of "UFO" activity above the Northrop installations on Friday evening (late). Whizzing lights all over the area with zig-zag patterns, rapid direction changes and heavy electricity in the air along with audible pulses and "tones". This is simply your "New World Order" in practice for the next acts of the play. It is not our "M-O" to put on these kinds of "shows" during this time of sorting and discernment. We do not wish to confuse you by allowing you to think those actions are from "outer space". Just as with the "Christ" in human manifestation--we are NOT on your place as aliens! If we come now we come in a much different manner than with such antics. This does not mean, however, that we are not very often on or in attendance of your physical placement. In these days of confusion, it is known by all prophecy that the "Christ" nor the "Hosts" are manifest human. This is so there is no misconception about anything of this relationship.

You DO have craft from alien visitors and you do have aliens both real and cloned--but the Hosts of God are NOT among the ones presented to you. The ones in service as "crew" are well-attended and protected and as you see more and more of the

clash of "Titans" and would-be "One World Gods", the confusion will begin to evaporate. However, I hasten to remind you--if you don't hurry with your understanding--it will be too late in the "getting smart and/or wise". The facts are, unfortunately for you of the "free" (barf) world, your Elite do not have a very good working relationship with us of the Command. We keep out of ALL of your business--but I can assure you--the old "Soviets" are a long, long way (by bunches) out front of you in technology and ability to neutralize your own games and toys. They can knock out anything dangerous to them and can usurp all things which might give them advantage--such as your communications satellites, etc. You have now defied the enemy by some of your games and the intent is to cause you to pay the piper for tolerating your insurrection. As bad, however, for you is that "they" don't care how your government does it but YOU are going to pay for their rulership. Well, perhaps an even worse realization might well be to consider that your own beloved Thomas Jefferson even mortgaged his "slaves" (literally). This, even though he "championed" liberty. You must realize that that which becomes the accepted "norm" is that which is projected and "established" as a traditional aspect of life-style.

In the Jefferson Founding Father exemplification the very contradiction bespeaks the attitudes which come to pass. The Native Americans never accepted, nor do they to this day, Thomas Jefferson as anything other than a criminal and evil personage. His religion, in fact, along with the formulation of "life", "liberty" and the "pursuit of happiness" became accepted and has held a nation together. When that is removed, the nation will fall as a unified "people".

How did you grow so distant and far from your "established proclaimed goals"? By going to sleep to the sound of the music and voices of those you gave rights over your very existence, have you lost your way. You have allowed new definitions to take the place of the ones original to terminology--and you never noticed when the language changed into one of totally "foreign" signature. You allowed "Tide" to become a soap instead of ocean swell and you only jeered when a vice-president added an

"e" onto the end of potato. But, how many of you realize the southern national presentation was one of "pota-toe"? This, because the tuberous item resembled an oversized and swollen "toe"? Even had the VP not read a "cue" card--he might have made the same blunder in spelling. I wonder how many of you attended more than the political jargon?

EDUCATIONAL SHORTFALL

Is it not far more important that, say, petitions signed by 400 parents, the school board in Westfield, Massachusetts rejected a proposal that would have required that teachers for grades 1 and 2 be "thoroughly proficient in the English language." This is, after all, an English speaking nation? Well, there were warnings heeded that such a provision would violate civil rights laws. It was perfectly legal, however, to ignore the concerns of parents worried over the quality of the children's education. Remember: "...get control of the educational system and you can destroy the nation" and "Keep the people ignorant and they shall become totally stupid and can be duped at every turn!" How much "education" do you think is taking place in Sarajevo or Dobrinja? Is this Bosnia or Yugoslavia--how about maybe Czechoslovakia or East Georgia, or perhaps it is in Gaviria? Now it surely can't be Gaviria for that seems to be where cartel leader Escobar is exercising in Colombia. But what about Somalia? There are over one and a half million people dying of starvation while in Bosnia a busload of babies is attacked. The babies having been orphaned by this "Soviet-led (pushed) military upheaval"--call them what you will. Oh well, who needs education when you have a "fixed" government to give you instructions, directions and rules?

I suppose it is not surprising that the Elite do not like Hatonn--perhaps TRUTH is not in their bag of acceptable attitudes?

Let us speak more on this Soviet change.

"THE SOVIET COUP AND EXTORTION SCHEME"

QUOTING: Same Journal, The Fatima Crusader, Summer, 1992.

There are many people who are taken in by the on going propaganda about the so called collapse of Communism in the "failed coup" of August '91 and the "resignation" of Gorbachev. In the interest of keeping you free by telling you the truth and to defend you from all the lies and disinformation that are continually dished out to you in radio, TV and newspapers (both secular and religious) we present here a report by C.B. Baker.

He draws upon the daily press of the West to demonstrate that the Coup was a planned and staged event put on by Communist Russia, under the direction of the KGB, the Russian Military and the Communist Party (including Yeltsin and Gorbachev personally) [H: At least the writer referred to the "Communist Party" by proper name. It is no different than if you referred to the "Republican Party" or "Democratic Party", "Nazi Party" or any other party such as "Libertarian"--you have no change in policy, only a "Party" label designation change.], in order to enslave you and cheat you. To see how this was done and continues to be done read this report here below.

BY C. B. BAKER

On September, 27, 1991, President George Bush announced U.S. unilateral disarmament. Bush ordered ALL U.S. strategic bombers and a large part of the intercontinental ballistic missile force to stand down from their 24-hour-a-day alert status, which has been maintained for more than 20 years. He also ordered the removal of all nuclear weapons off of all U.S. surface ships. Bush's order has left America DANGEROUSLY VULNERABLE TO A SURPRISE ATTACK.

In effect, Bush WAVED THE WHITE FLAG OF SURRENDER. Few Americans understand that the President capitulated

to a series of NUCLEAR BLACKMAIL THREATS, repeatedly made by Soviet leaders over the last year.

In his speech, Bush stated: "In the Soviet Union, the advocates of democracy triumphed over a coup that would have restored the old system of repression." The President lied. The Soviet coup was one of the greatest DECEPTIONS in history. Millions of Americans have been DUPED into believing that Soviet "Communism has been overthrown."

The truth is that COMMUNISM HAS BEEN STRENGTHENED BY THE PHONY COUP. Immediately after the coup, Soviet leader Gorbachev closed down a partially elected legislature (made up of many non-Communists) & replaced it with a State Council, made up almost exclusively of Communists.

The August, 1991 "coup attempt to remove Soviet President Mikhail Gorbachev was part of an elaborate deception and extortion campaign that was designated to dupe America into believing that "Communism has been overthrown." This campaign was engineered to push U.S. unilateral disarmament and generate mammoth U.S. foreign aid for the U.S.S.R.

SOVIET "ACTIVE MEASURES"

In December, 1990, President "Gorbachev battled doubting reformers (in the Soviet legislature) to get Gennadi Yanayev, a Communist Party functionary, appointed vice president" (9/2/91 U.S. News and World Report). "Yanayev's entire career has been involved in propaganda agitation operations against the West," (2/8/91 Washington Times).

The 6/11/91 Washington Times reported: "While Gorbachev's emissaries confidently shake their begging bowls in the world's industrial capitals, other of his emissaries are busy spending an estimated \$3 billion and \$4 billions a year in these same capitals (and in other non-Communist centers) on a hostile program called 'active measures'."

"The U.S. State Department defines Soviet 'active measures' as 'deceptive operations that attempt to manipulate the opinions and/or sections of individuals, publics, or governments.'" [H: Ah, but for some strange reason your nation plays right into the hands of the deceit! Is there perhaps something afoot that is kept FROM YOU-THE-PEOPLE?]

The present aim of U.S.S.R. 'active measures' is to convince Western ruling elites that the West has a moral responsibility to ...**Bail out the Soviet Union...** The powerful Soviet propaganda campaign to bring the U.S.S.R. to the July, 1991 G-7 London economic conference is part and parcel of Soviet 'active measures'. [H: Note what has happened since this article was written: the Soviets (Russia) is now a permanent part of the G-7 (now G-8) of leading world industrialized nations. This IS a group of the world's "leading financial GIANTS". Does this actually fit with the "tin cup" routine of "tend us"? The Soviet Union (needing all this help) is in dire circumstances with hardly ANY industrial capability except for weapons and technology to be utilized toward One World Control. Yeltsin has even offered his "industrial" facilities in exchange as collateral--that which is obsolete and already doesn't work. Do you hear echoes of snicker-snicker? Yeltsin HAS GOTTEN EVERYTHING HE AS ASKED FOR PUBLICLY--AND EVER SO MUCH MORE THAT WAS NEVER MADE PUBLIC BUT, RATHER, BURIED IN "NATIONAL SECURITY" HOG-SWILL.

"The National Strategy Information Center Publication: Political Warfare, says there 'is mounting evidence' that Gennadi Yanayev (acting as Gorbachev's chief of staff) is also the man in charge of Soviet 'active measures'. That is a serious charge because it would mean that the anti-U.S. 'active measures' have not only the personal support of Mr. Gorbachev, but the most successful of these Soviet 'active measures' has been the teflonized image of Mr. Gorbachev as a 'reformer, friend of the West, and humanizer of Communism'."

Martin Ebon's 1987 book, THE SOVIET PROPAGANDA MACHINE stated: "Two terms in the Soviet propaganda vocab-

ulary convey a mixture of conspiracy and camouflage; they are 'aktivnyye meropriatia' (active measures) and 'dezinformatsia' (disinformation). 'Active measures' cover a wide range of overt and covert **manipulative actives**, which include 'disinformation', a catchall term for fraudulent information. Misleading or misdirecting an antagonist is as old as trapping animals, hiding Greek warriors inside a wooden 'Trojan Horse', or building Potemkin Villages." [H: The latter some of you may need to "look up" somewhere.]

The alleged August coup attempt was another form of Soviet 'active measures' **aimed against America and other Western industrialized nations**. The man who was the official leader of that coup's Emergency Committee [H: Oops! Sounds like FEMA to me.] was none other than this very same 'active measures' specialist, Soviet Vice President, Gennadi Yanayev.

HUMONGOUS SOVIET FOREIGN AID DEMANDS

In May, 1991, Mikhail Gorbachev began a nuclear extortion campaign against the West. The 5/6/91 Washington Post reported that the Soviet President is "worried about a shift in American attitudes toward the Soviet Union."

He **threatened** that the world once again could plunge into the abyss of the Cold War." Gorbachev was agitated by "the cool U.S. reception to Moscow's request for \$1.5 Billion in farm credits" and "by the disappointing response from American business to invitations to invest in the Soviet economy."

The 5/23/91 Washington Post described the size of Soviet aid **demands**: The Soviet President suggested that the West send \$100 Billion. "Gorbachev warned that, without Western assistance, the Soviet Union might not emerge from its deepening economic crisis, and world stability **might be threatened**." The true size of Soviet aid demands upon the West is much higher than the Soviet president publicly admitted. The 6/1/91 Washington Post reported that officials at the International Monetary Fund have revealed that the Soviets are requesting \$250

Billion in tribute, in the form of foreign aid from the West. But the true size of Soviet extortion demands is much greater.

Henry Kissinger [H: Does always pop up doesn't he?], the powerful Learned Elder, Trilateral Commissioner, and mentor of President Bush's National Security Adviser (Brent Scowcroft), let the truth out in his 9/17/91 Washington Post article. He stated: "Soviet needs are huge... They would amount to \$1.5 Trillion a year, for at least five years."

A NEW FORM OF NUCLEAR BLACKMAIL

During his speech at the Nobel Prize ceremonies, President Gorbachev repeated his nuclear threats. The 6/6/91 Washington Post reported "under Gorbachev, the propaganda of success has been replaced with the propaganda of failure... The Soviet President suggested that Western countries have a huge political and economic interest in preventing the collapse of his perestroika economic reform movement." He stated: "To me it is self-evident that if Soviet perestroika succeeds, there will be a real chance of building a NEW WORLD ORDER. If perestroika fails, the prospect of entering a new peaceful period in history WILL VANISH.

The newspaper described the Soviet President's threat: "Gorbachev is seeking to confront the seven leading industrialized nations (at the G-7 meeting) with a stark choice: Invest billions of dollars in the Soviet Union or risk the return of the Cold War." Gorbachev's threat suggested "ominously that if it proved impossible 'to reach an understanding regarding a new phase of cooperation', the Soviet Union would have 'to look for other ways, for time is of the essence'."

The Soviet President also stated that the Western aid must have no strings. It would be "futile and dangerous" for Western lenders to set conditions. The 6/10/91 *Wall Street Journal* described Gorbachev's Nobel Prize speech as "the language of extortion". The 5/7/91 *Washington Times* reported that Senator Bill Bradley (D. NJ) described Gorbachev's Nobel Prize speech as being: "an attempt at a new form of Nuclear Blackmail."

"Give us money or we won't be able to control our nuclear weapons." [H: Perhaps another "strange aspect" of these newspress articles is that they are printed in primarily ELITE BANKSTER-OWNED, TOTALLY CONTROLLED PAPERS.]

Gorbachev claims that Western aid will be used for economic reforms, but in the years since he took power (in 1985), the U.S.S.R. has utilized almost all of its economic resources for a huge increase in military spending. [H: So what has changed--they now use YOURS!]

LEADERS OF COUP PLAYED KEY ROLE IN GORBACHEV'S NUCLEAR EXTORTION CAMPAIGN

The 5/7/91 *Washington Times* reported that in December, 1990, KGB chief Vladimir Kryuchkov made a speech accusing America of selling rotting and contaminated grain to the Soviet Union. "He even warned against foreign investment, charging that Western businessmen and governments endanger Soviet security." He also attacked "offers of Western aid".

President Gorbachev and his own cabinet repeatedly placed new Stalinist shackles on the Soviet economy. The newspaper reported that in January, 1991, Gorbachev personally signed a decree that allows the KGB to "do what it pleases to combat what is called 'economic sabotage'." Gorbachev's decree allowed the super-Stalinist, KGB chief Kryuchkov to block economic reforms. Yet only a few months later, the Soviet president was making a series of public speeches demanding hundreds of billions of dollars in Western aid. Allegedly to support "economic reforms".

On June 18, 1991, KGB chief, Vladimir Kryuchkov made a top secret speech to a closed session of the Soviet legislature. Alexander Nevzorov, a Leningrad TV spokesman, provided his viewers with a tape recording of Kryuchkov's speech by the KGB--which indicated that the KGB wanted Kryuchkov's threats to reach the West, "as a part of the 'active measures' extortion campaign." [H: Can you not see how clever was the manip-

ulation by threat and blackmail of "making Irangate" intelligence information public, Watergate "stuff", MIA-POW information in the Asian sector public, etc.? They had all they needed to do exactly what they said they would do back with Khrushchev--"bury you". Do you not think that the administration will do "anything" to keep that information from reaching you-the-people? All they have to do is just keep reminding your "big boys" of the facts involved.]

Kryuchkov attacked proposed economic reform schemes as being a so-called "capitulation to the West and the CIA". He demanded increased Soviet military spending. The secret speech painted America as the U.S.S.R.'s mortal enemy, in the same style that was utilized by Stalin's Kremlin associates during the 1940's and 1960's.

The KGB chief also warned that Western intelligence services are "working on plans for the 'pacification and even occupation' of the Soviet Union under the 'pretext' of controlling Moscow's nuclear capability." (6/23/91 Washington Post). Ominously, Kryuchkov compared the present situation to that "in 1941, when the Soviet Union ignored warnings of an impending invasion from national Socialist Germany."

The well publicized leak of Kryuchkov's secret speech took place only a short time before the G-7 London economic conference of the leaders of the world's seven most industrialized nations. The purpose of the deliberately leaked Kryuchkov speech was to frighten [H: No--blackmail.] those G-7 leaders with the message: "Send hundreds of billions of dollars in aid to the Soviet Union or the dangerous Stalinists will take over."

FRIGHT TACTICS, REPEATED COUP AND CIVIL WAR THREATS

On June 22, 1991, Kryuchkov and prime Minister Valentin S. Pavlov attempted to get the Soviet legislature to strip Gorbachev of his presidential powers. The move was also supported by Interior Minister Boris K. Pugo and Defense Minister Dmitri T.

Yazov. (All of these were later participants in the August coup against Gorbachev.) In the June legislative manoeuvre, Gorbachev was easily able to repulse Pavlov, but the attempt (taking place three weeks prior to the G-7 meeting) was another fright tactic, widely played up through the Western media. Many Western experts on the U.S.S.R. were shocked that all the conspirators (against Gorbachev) remained in their jobs.

In December, 1990, Soviet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze made a surprise speech, announcing his resignation because of an impending "dictatorship". In March, 1991, Shevardnadze renewed his warnings, stating that president Gorbachev has "only three or four more months to save democratic reforms in the U.S.S.R." before Stalinists took over. Despite his resignation, Shevardnadze continues to be on good terms with Gorbachev. These repeated public warnings demonstrate that Shevardnadze was playing a major part in the Soviet extortion campaign.

Col. Viktor Alksnis (also known as the "Black Colonel") is one of the leaders of the Soyuz hard-line group in the Soviet legislature. At the same time Gorbachev began his own nuclear blackmail campaign, Alksnis suddenly started giving a whole series of interviews to Western news organizations. Even though he claimed to oppose Gorbachev's policies, Alksnis reinforced the Soviet President's own threat-mongering.

In his 7/91 Christian Science Monitor Monthly interview, Alksnis stated: "A civil war in the Soviet Union means an unavoidable World War III. ...Our situation is very similar to that of the United States in 1861."

The 5/31/91 Washington Times reported that Alksnis stated: 'If civil war here is unavoidable, it will involve nuclear arms and weapons of mass destruction.' Col. Alksnis told Britain's New Statesman on April 5. 'Yes, we shall perish but we shall take the whole world to the grave. YOU WILL PERISH WITH US. There will be no borders. The conflict will splash over them, first into neighboring countries, then into a world catas-

trophe'." [H: I do hope that you didn't hear this here--first!]

During the same period, Alksnis had an interview over U.S. National Public Radio in which he stated that Soviet nuclear missiles, used in such a U.S.S.R. civil war, will **"accidentally" hit targets in the United States.** The 2/8/91 Washington Post reported that top Soviet military leaders "were in fundamental agreement, with Alksnis."

To be continued in "The Fatima Crusader's" Next Issue **[H: I sincerely hope that someone remembers to send us a copy of same so that we, too, may present the information. But let us herein continue with the Editor's Note.]**

Due to lack of space, the rest of this very important news summary will be continued in our next issue.

Some of the topics covered by this continued report include:

- * Political Insiders Knew It Was a Phoney Coup.
- * A Coup Staged for Western Mass Media.
- * Soviet Coup Hoax Staged in Order to increase Flow of Western Aid.
- * Communist party Crooks Plunder Soviet State Funds.
- * Bush Pushes Backdoor U.S. Taxpayers' Financial Aid for U.S.S.R.
- * The KGB's Long Record of Successful Coups.
- * Contrary to Mass Media Big Lies, the Communists Still Hold Tight Control Over Soviet Union.
- * Strategic Soviet Threat To America Increases After Coup.

END OF QUOTING

* * *

I would note herein a petition to the readers of this particular Journal in point, The Fatima Crusader, that this is a Holy Catholic Journal. In view of visions accepted and those presented at "Fatima", it would behoove you to take all this most seriously indeed. They claim that Pope John Paul II, wants to

obey Jesus' command to consecrate Russia to the Immaculate Heart of Mary. "He is fiercely opposed by satanic forces around him. We must help him by our prayers and sacrifices. Jesus himself told us through Sister Lucy of Fatima: 'It is never too late to have recourse to Jesus and Mary.'"

I have no comment on the "church" in point nor regarding the "Pope" other than to note that this Pope John Paul II is Polish and is as involved as any other of the Elite personages in what is going on in the world. I honor this Editor, I presume, Father Nicholas Gruner, for insightful attention to most dangerous trends in historic movements of nations and governments. It is difficult, at best, to remain Godly in the face of such stringent assault by doctrines and religious dogmas. Blessings rest upon you, Sir, for the worthy sharing of this particular information to an awakening (I pray) world.

Salu, Hatonn to clear.

CHAPTER 3

REC #3 HATONN

THU., AUGUST 6, 1992 9:58 A.M. YEAR 5, DAY 356

THURSDAY, AUGUST 6, 1992

WHAT'S GOIN' ON?

When you have a Parliament of Whores, you have so much going on under the covers that it is all but "humanly" impossible to keep you current.

What is happening, however, is so deadly and desperate in action as to require that we speak of many of these aspects involved, from what we have already given you in detail, to more in political planning and deceit.

Let us just boggle on off into the deep end of the black hole and hope you have your life-rings blown up enough to keep you from drowning in the muck.

I see only one real possibility of stopping the "political action" as planned against you--and that, friends, is through public attention, action and knowledge. We have neither the time nor inclination to repeat and repeat and repeat so we will act under the assumption that readers have been reading.

Where are YOU in all of this mish-mash? Well, up until recently you fit the following observation by Ogden Nash:

*Abracadabra, thus we learn
The more you create, the less you earn.
The less you earn, the more you're given,
The less you lead, the more you're driven,
The more destroyed, the more they feed,
The more you pay, the more they need
The more you earn, the less you keep,*

*And now I lay me down to sleep.
I pray the Lord my soul to take
If the tax-collector hasn't got it before I wake.*

It has further been observed that "*The whole aim of practical politics is to keep the populace alarmed (and hence clamorous to be led to safety) by menacing it with an endless series of hobgoblins, all of them imaginary.*"

Forget that one--it has now arrived--the acts are not imaginary nor are they arranged by some type of hobgoblins--the acts against you and your globe are REAL, orchestrated by the Elite, under way to completion and the nightmare will not "go-away" when you awaken!

NOW--OR NEVER

I am asked "Why the *PHOENIX LIBERATOR?*" And, "*Who do you think YOU are?*" I am further petitioned by Dharma, "Why me?" In reverse order: 1. Who else? 2. I am sent of God as Host to give and receive God's information and do HIS service and, 3. Always God makes sure there are outlets for Truth for the people in time of change. There were others in your own historical archives such as the *Federalist* (referred to yesterday), the *Liberator* (at the time of Lincoln and slavery abolition and thus and so). Many of you will remember them well!

YOUR WORLD TEETERS ON THE BRINK OF DISASTER THIS VERY DAY. THERE HAVE, HOWEVER, BEEN SOME CHANGES CAUSED BY ATTENTION AND PUBLICITY. TO YOU WHO THINK YOUR FACES ARE SIMPLY COVERED WITH EGG--NAY, NAY--YOU HAVE KEPT THE BLOOD AND DESTRUCTION AT BAY FOR A POSSIBLE FEW MINUTES LONGER.

The announcement that the satellite program was folding-up was a good indication of progress in postponing actions of disaster. The announcement, however, means NOTHING for the whole of the presentations has been a lie. It does indicate that the ignition of the radiation belt by your pulse guns--is not going too

well. Please see prior writings to understand this mechanism. The only reason that most of you can "still see" today is because they couldn't get the ignition of that belt accomplished. Every day with the spread of the word of the secret action gives you more possibility of a "call-off" of a first strike against Russia and thus a bit longer without holocaust destruction.

GOVERNMENT BY EXECUTIVE ORDER

That is already in place. The "emergency" is all that needs be in place to give credence to the "need" without question or opposition. That, too, is already in place for happening--pending other break-downs in contingency plans of your ruling criminals.

As I told you, in early July, the codes in the "football" "black-box" nuclear action key kept by the President--were changed in the Pentagon. This happened before when Nixon was in charge and election date was at hand. Bush, however, doesn't need the "key box" for first strike but there are other things which are needed and they are slipping in capability with each hour that passes.

Earthquakes are "still ON", weather disasters are "still ON" and warnings are "still ON". The show-and-tell of bringing down your stealth bomber in the last 24 hours was a very blatant SIGN OF WARNING. You will thank the commander of those Cos-mospheres one day when this is all open and out--if you last that long. Does this mean that the Russians are finally and squarely "your friends"? No, no and no--they simply wish to do this "their way"! "You" are caught in the middle.

POLITICS

Good news and bad news. If you get someone like Gritz into office you have a chance for your nation but it will be in compliance with Russian dictation. If you don't get a man such as Gritz into office--you are doomed at the hands of your own Elite. I believe, were I you, I would go with the former for you

see what the latter has done to you. Further, it buys survival time.

So what of Perot? Should you insist on his re-entering the race and hopefully win? NO--that is exactly what is structured against you--to appoint him President through the "Elite Plan" already in operation but being somewhat thwarted by unwanted public discovery. You see, chelas, there ARE some valid patriots within the halls of evil workers. The effort is to clear them out through revealed incidents requiring resignation, etc. Example?: "Tailhook" parties which embarrass the top-brass enough to cause resignation. This activity has gone on for years--do you think your administration cares about sexual harassment of a few females? Come now, especially to shut down a military forces branch? Oh indeed, the "get the top" orders were given and this was the chosen route and warning to others to "keep silent" about "election plans".

INDICTMENTS

Note a resurgence in plans to indict Reagan et al, (no mention of Bush) on Iran"gate" actions--then, the next day announcement is made by the prosecutor that Reagan was not going to be indicted--only used as "witness". The obvious was to burst in with total action against Bush--but the Grand Jury is not now sitting and Walsh's term (special prosecutor) expires in December. So what is afoot?

Well, it is obvious that Bush is about to hit the dust. There are documents proving personal business relations between George Bush and Saddam Hussein through the BNL bank branch in Chicago. (Ah, you thought there was only one bank BNL--in Atlanta? Nope--one in Chicago also.) We speak now of massive dealings--not just a few wheat exchanges for pop-guns. We are speaking, in addition to weapons, etc., of major drug dealings out of the Golden Crescent area of the Middle East. This is WHY Armitage (the drug go-between in your administrative branch) was in the Middle East at the onset of the Gulf War. This is equivalent to the Golden Triangle in Asia.

There are KNOWN POWs incarcerated and alive right underneath Hanoi. There are also MANY in Russian gulags--hostage. So the kitchen heat is about full-bore. So what does this all mean? **It means that the plans are to pull off a coup in your government election system--which will provide PARDON for Bush and cronies. BUT, it is now stalled a bit because the toppling of your government will crash the market (and believe me, investors are efforting to "get out" now with assets--only stopped by higher orders to "hold the market").** Gosh, chelas, look at what is going on in front of you--even Milken who stripped billions from you people--is going to be released "because of exemplary behavior". Unfortunately, he DID NOT break any laws--it is the laws that are against you. But nonetheless, the pay-offs are being made while the payors are still in power to make the calls. But what of Perot? How does he fit into all of this?

PEROT

HE AIN'T WHAT HE APPEARS TO BE AND YOU PEOPLE ABOUT GOT SNOOKERED FOR REAL THIS TIME. HE IS PART AND PARCEL OF "THE PLAN". THEN WHY DID "I" SUGGEST A HOOKUP WITH GRITZ? SO YOU COULD SEE THE COIN TURN IN FULL VIEW. EVEN PEROT'S INVOLVEMENT IN RETRIEVING HOSTAGES WAS A TOTAL FARCE.

Perot had everything going for release of "his" people--massive payoff money, a "cover" story AND a working (I mean a business venture, in reality) with Sharon of Israel and that placed the Mossad at his disposal for information and "daring rescue".

As a matter of fact the Philippines are still in major attention for "settlement" for Perot as well as others in your nation. You can see by first looking at Subic Bay and Clark AFB. (The Penatubo eruptions were set and continue to be activated on cue.) You (the U.S.) are out of the Philippines, I believe, this very month. The U.S. Naval base docks are being towed to Cam Ranh Bay, Vietnam! H. Ross Perot as well as Mobile Oil have contracts that cannot come to conclusion until the POW issue is

buried and much information and activity regarding those men are flowing through the Philippines. My goodness, there is a lot of last-ditch paying off and squaring away happening in that cute little set of islands. I, too, hope they get it settled soon! You must realize that the web is so big and so strong that it touches all who make it to the public media.

Please, awaken chelas, it was NO ACCIDENT that "Larry King Live" got Perot to commit to running for President nor for the follow-up encounters regarding the now "resignation". You are dealing with a Ted Turner network which establishes what the public will be shown--along with the networks OWNED by the Elite Conspiracy itself. For goodness sakes, the major stockholders in the crooked web around ABC are from BCCI. How close to the evil critters can you get? That takes care of Koppel--and what of Dan Rather? Well, he just happened to SEE the shooters of J.F.Kennedy and has made a lot of tracks careerwise by that one little incident! I doubt he would buck a system too much with those kinds of morals!

Where does Hatonn get all this dandy information? Right off the "grapevine"! If you ever get awake enough to get on the grapevine--so shall ye. We have NO INTEREST IN "BEING FIRST". Dharma, in fact, prefers to be absolutely LAST TO KNOW. My job, however, is to WAKE YOU UP--and we'll do whatever it takes because the rest of our mission is to bring God's people home and you are so soundly sleeping that you haven't any idea what or where that "home" might be. First the "two-by-four" for attention and THEN, perhaps you can hear your instructions.

HOW WOULD THE POLITICAL PLAN OPERATE?

EXACTLY as it did with Nixon, Agnew, Ford, Rockefeller, etc. Even to the extent of "holding-up on an indictment". Let's have a brief look at how it works, and worked, in real action.

Worse to know--YOU HAVE A 25TH AMENDMENT TO YOUR CONSTITUTION THAT SET IT UP LEGALLY!

Now to make such a "plan" workable it requires players who are "blackmailable" and you have an entire plethora available. For instance, Spiro Agnew had bribery in his background which extended back to his Governorship of Maryland--so he was prime for this "Musical Chairs Operation" in 1973. This ended up by putting-in a panel of president and vice-president that were NOT "ELECTED". You people have forgotten in the interim 19 years.

At that time it started with Spiro Agnew. At that time a mass-media organization had the complete story of the "bribery" history all the way back to his being Governor. So what you had was a special interest group with their own agenda that had a full blown plan to put people in office that were not elected--all along. So in putting Agnew in, it was known he could be flushed out and then the framing of Nixon was easily set up.

The media held the information on Agnew for appropriate release for best advantage and timing. Like now, there are mass-media persons who know what is planned and are forbidden to speak or write on the issues.

So, under the 25th Amendment, Gerald Ford was put into the slot of vice-president--BY APPOINTMENT, NOT ELECTION. Then when it came down to August 8, 1974--Nixon resigned. Next day he departed--Gerald Ford became President by APPOINTMENT, NOT ELECTION and he in turn put in Nelson Rockefeller as vice-president, who could not have otherwise gotten into the position.

Now remember back, one of the first things that Gerald Ford did was to PARDON NIXON. Even your "legal experts" couldn't figure out for a while what had hit the fan. This was unprecedented--a PARDON in ADVANCE OF PROSECUTION. Years later, chelas, the foreman of the "Special" Grand Jury admitted that they had voted an indictment of Richard Nixon and, therefore, the pardon was from a "pending indictment". EXACTLY WHAT IS HAPPENING RIGHT NOW!

The "convenient" problem with the present scenario is that there is a "pending indictment" but the Grand Jury in point has been disbanded and under the present terms of action the Independent Counsel Law expires December 15th, 1992. They MUST, therefore, do something prior to December 15th. December 15th, you will note, is several weeks AFTER the "election period".

The point in progress here is that there is NO INTENTION OF YOU HAVING A "REGULAR" ELECTION THIS YEAR, 1992. IN NO WAY CAN IT BE "REGULAR" AT ANY STRETCHING OF THE IMAGINATION.

This is why all the hoopla and stupidity of statements such as Bush step-down, Quayle step-down and thus and so. The stage is being set to roll smoothly when the action clapper snaps.

SO WHAT DOES THIS HAVE TO DO WITH PEROT AND TODAY?

Because THE "prosecutor" has authority to tell the foreman or other jury authority to "take the 'paper' back, do not issue it for it will topple the government, hold it or whatever - - -..." The point is that if this is released presently--it will most surely bring down the government--so release would not be feasible until AFTER THE ELECTION DATE when contingency plans move into play.

You can KNOW that this action has been taken because of other happenings. Within a week of Nixon's "resignation" the ciphers (nuclear codes) were taken from Nixon through Pentagon changing of the codes. At that time it was arranged through Haig who knew of the "secret indictment pending" and therefore "cannot act as Commander-in-Chief". This simply meant that the "box" held by Nixon became inoperative.

This has now been done in the case of George Bush--on or about July 10th. So--right now your "Commander-in-Chief/President" is NOT in control of the United States! Top officials in the mil-

itary have already been briefed on these pending allegations (secret indictments).

So, now, guess who got right into the middle of "visiting" with "witnesses" about the accusations under the "cover" of finding out "truth"? Ah so--Perot!

The point now is: "How do we save Reagan, Bush and Weinberger from the hangman?" Bad news for Bush: Obstruction of Justice has already been waged against "highest ranking" Bush staff, and "published". I believe it is now apparent WHO "high ranking" IS.

Perot, unfortunately, becomes the "perfect one" to carry through such a plot. Perot was to his ears in hostages, etc., in Iran and the dandy media production, Wings of Eagles, was a total farce. Remember it was Ross' company whose hostages were taken in 1979--why and what was going on to cause such action? Ross Perot knew all about operations such as "October Surprise" and other clandestine encounters. He had top people in Teheran. This man was at one time a member of the Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board that supervises the "dirty tricks" and "covert operations of the CIA". He was also, as mentioned prior to this, in business with Ariel Sharon.

Remember that the CIA is very active in that area known as the "Golden Crescent" so it doesn't look too good for Perot's innocence, does it? Unfortunately, it is a total repeat of that which was taking place in Vietnam wherein, Nixon and Kissinger, total treasonists were working deals with the North. This cost the lives of thousands of U.S. men and the accusations were being made by officers who knew and saw but could not be publicly heard.

SPECIFIC MANEUVER

There are again some fine men who are accusing their (your) Commander-in-Chief of treason and the fire is getting very, very HOT. This group includes the "October Surprise" accusers and so on.

The next obvious question from you should be: "Then why don't these fine men just get the word out?" How? How many of you see Bo Gritz' name anywhere, any time? The Perot campaign manager in Los Angeles HAD NEVER HEARD OF BO GRITZ!

There is a book out which outlines these events of Watergate which you can get from Liberty Lobby, and I suppose elsewhere, called SILENT COUP. The publisher of that book is now under massive pressure to stop publication and distribution of the book itself. So, I would guess it is pretty "right on". Note that no matter how it might at first strike you, to pull Nixon down through "Watergate" was far more effective than simply having him arrested wherein he would have simply come out stronger rather than unscathed. Remember that McCord was a double agent and the whole of the Watergate scenario is excellent reading. E. Howard Hunt is simply always involved and personally integrated in assassinations, etc. You have to keep right up on your toes to fit the pieces together, chelas, but you can do it if you are willing to find truth.

You also have to remember that Haig had a very big bone to pick with Nixon and picked it!

SO HOW COULD IT WORK NOW?

Either just prior to the date of election or immediately after, a "short-term" action could be run, by not slating Quayle to be running as the vice-president (and another slated in his place); also, Quayle might very well resign because of a "Pending Scandal" (a case called The Chamberlain Case). There is a witness and prior "partner" of Quayle who is in prison trying every way imaginable to "testify" against Quayle because he is NOW *bitter* indeed. The claim is that Dan Quayle was in "the marijuana business" with him. That story has been made public long ago and could end Quayle's run overnight. It would be quicker by far than with Agnew.

Know that a "Perot" game is in the immediate working. This is evidenced by his sudden responsive "drop-out" while stating his

continued participation and urging to go on and get him on all ballots around the nation--this is GAMESMANSHIP at its most obvious, chelas. Then came the nice cozy calls and thanks to Perot while Bush was SUPPOSEDLY FISHING IN WYOMING. I BELIEVE YOU MUST BY NOW BE SEEING THE HANDWRITING ON THE UP-FRONT WALL!

Next step, Quayle is out--Perot is in and then when Bush resigns for whatever reason (health probably as they are already setting the stage for your deceiving), then if he hasn't resigned PRIOR to election date he would then resign on whatever pretext--THEN, under the 25th Amendment, Perot would turn around and APPOINT, NOT ELECT, a new vice-president. Then, a Presidential PARDON could be dropped on you without recourse if done prior to December 15th. The most opportune time for the maneuver would be between the November election date and December 15th (just prior to inauguration date of Jan. 20, '93). If the occurrence is mandatory prior to election date--THEN, Perot would already be on the ballots and assume the role of candidate for the purpose of election fodder.

OTHER LOSSES

"But," you might ask, "what does this have to do with the Democrats? And, what would cause early resignation, and, and, and....?"

Well, there is plenty of final incriminating evidence which has been passed in security between, actually, submarine transfer. There are visual recordings, for instance, of Bush in the cockpit with Russbacher coming home from Paris in "October Surprise"--wouldn't that be a nice "Fall Surprise"? Indeed, Bush knows of the evidence--why do you think the fast-track push for Executive Order control of your nation? He has to HAVE CONTROL BEFORE ALL THIS HITS THE FAN!

It doesn't matter how Perot might feel politically--THE GOVERNMENT'S FALL IS SOMETHING NO MAN WILL WANT ON HIS CONSCIENCE UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES--AND HE, TOO, IS IN THE KNOWING THAT

HE CAN BE DISCREDITED--ESPECIALLY NOW! HE WOULD BE WORSE THAN "NOTHING" WHEN "THEY" GET THROUGH WITH HIM REGARDLESS OF ORIGINAL INTENT.

SO WHAT HAVE "THEY" GOT ON GRITZ FOR BLACKMAIL? NOT MUCH BECAUSE THEY HAVE TRIED USING IT ALL PRIOR TO NOW! THE ONLY WEAPON AGAINST GRITZ IS TO KEEP HIM FROM BEING RECOGNIZED AND HEARD. SO YOU SEE, IT BOILS DOWN TO WHAT YOU-THE-PEOPLE DO FROM HERE ON IN.

CLINTON AND DEMOCRATS

Firstly, the Bilderbergers chose Clinton to fill the Presidency on contingency alternative plans. This is like direct grooming by the Committee of 300. But not to worry anyway--he is more blackmailable than any of the others.

Clinton is involved, as Governor of Arkansas, in what is called the "Mena Airport Scandal". This is not a NEW incident--it has been fluffing and blowing around for a long, long time--waiting to be drawn forth in a big-gun blast too late to recoup Democratic voters, and/or candidates for that matter--but that is WHY "Gore", just in case there has to be last minute emergency changes.

Clinton was secretly involved with the CIA since his school-da"ze" and as a Rhodes scholar. Clinton, as Governor, aided and abetted the smuggling of drugs and weapons through the Mena, Arkansas airport for the benefit of the CIA, Oliver North, George Bush and others. He simply told the state police to "look the other way" and "take no action".

ALL FALL DOWN? OOPS!

So, Perot can be the acting President without any election whatsoever, under the 25th Amendment.

Now, chelas, **THIS IS THE CONTINGENCY "PLAN"**. *I do not expect it to take place* because too much other action is underway to never allow it to get to election day. Unfortunately, for you, it means a pulling away of all your freedom in the very, very near future--or causing you so many horrendous disasters that you wish freedom was all that would be at stake.

I don't need to remind you that the adversary is not going to publish this on CNN nor in the *Washington Post*. **BUT, THERE ARE ENOUGH PATRIOTS WHO NOW KNOW--AND EVEN A FEW MORE AFTER THIS RELEASE--THAT YOU CAN MAKE THEM HAVE TO CHANGE THE PLAN. REMEMBER THAT THE ADVERSARY MUST RELY ON SECRECY AND DARK ACTIONS TO MAINTAIN COVER. HE CANNOT FUNCTION IF LIGHT IS TURNED ONTO HIS PERFORMANCES.**

STILL IN PLANS

The "null-time" emergency period of total isolation of communities via long-distance and emergency services is still "ON"--if they can get any action from their lasers. This becomes less probable as Russia is still able to disable the satellites and equipment and "they" can see a way to win this round through your own indiscretions in high places.

The "disasters" now set for triggering of massive "natural appearing phenomenon" are very definitely ON. This still is planned to begin in California for the most impact. Also, you have the military centers located in California and the ones causing trouble for the Administration are going to get the worst "bump" by destruction in California. You have blackmailers blackmailing the blackmailers through blackmail. It certainly IS difficult to keep the possibilities "straight" and that, dear ones, is **THE FULL INTENT**.

TO GEORGE GREEN

Take care, friend, for the ones who are pulling down the curtain are also ones giving information that you were a CIA operative

and disinformers. Take this in any way you choose--just take cover and be careful!

Eustace (Mullins), be most cautious for you, too, are being utilized as a tool for personal gain by ones you think to be your friends. Do not allow your work to be lost as has been Walter Russell's. Walter's, granted is spiritual by design--yours historical. Both are mandatory for Man to have. Regardless of WHO may well tell you otherwise--Green is not your danger. I would speak of these things "directly" but not in this open forum without your knowledge. We respect Privacy--not Gossip/Secrets. So be it.

Next, to John Coleman's readers who miss the "insider's report" and update some three times a week--call 312-731-1100 and you will get a three times a week outlay of information (insider). I suggest my own people, starting with Dharma, call that number for she sits here in bewilderment. The first clue to knowing my enemies is to know and watch as they THINK I do not know what they are doing and who is doing it.

MY PURPOSE

My mission is to BRING TRUTH first so that you can accept that which comes next. I weary of this type of games-playing but it must be done if you are to awaken and see at all.

My thrust is in duty to God for HIS people--but to find His people, I must participate in the foolishness of unfolding actions. I am eager to put this all aside and bring you truth and foundation of GOD.

OTHER ATTENTIONS

You cannot turn away from observation of that which takes place in other parts of the world--for they tell who and what is involved in the overall. This operation "U.S. Election" is but a tiny, tiny portion. You are facing THE ANTI-GOD! I can only remind my ones and those of God--**GOD WINS! HOW HE WINS IS PRETTY MUCH UP TO YOU!**

REC #1 HATONN

FRI., AUGUST 7, 1992 10:30 A.M. YEAR 5, DAY 357

FRIDAY, AUGUST 7, 1992IRS GAMES OF DEFENSE

More and more of you are receiving bills from the IRS and you need to know that you CAN have a response--even if you are unclear just what is the problem. The letter presented has been used by one who received as per the following:

(Please note that this has NOTHING TO DO WITH CORPORATIONS.)

The letter here reprinted was sent to the IRS in regards to three tax periods totaling \$146,000.00 in assessed taxes including penalties and interest. Most of you will not have such high numbers but even the smallest amount is covered in the document. As a result of the letter I am told that the above amount was reduced to nothing, "0" (zero). I simply ask that it be reprinted for your educational purpose only! I am not a bureaucrat, politician, lawyer, judge or IRS agent--so please enjoy, put your "fear of the imbeciles" into your pocket and at least see what you might do in your own circumstance.

I believe you may well be under martial law and Executive Order Emergency Regulations before the IRS is settled so you must go with that which seems appropriate. As I review the letter in point--in most instances it can stand alone. In other circumstances, you may well need to write letters of demand that your name and information "BE REMOVED" from all IRS records as a "NONTAXPAYER". Those instructions are given elsewhere and I cannot ask Mr. Christie to simply be a "schooling" source. You must take your own responsibility but "it can be done" successfully. I can only ask that you get the information so that

We stand ready, willing and very able to guide, but you will ask and do the work in the physical plane--or it shall not be done. God will win either way--I would suggest, however, that if you also wish to win, that you get off your assets and haul those assets.

You don't need a space Command to interfere or intervene--you simply need to get off your duffs and get on with it. Just one of you who cares enough--can pull the whole rotten mess down around their ears. I wonder if you will do it?

Dharma, please see to it that this is sent to the ones indicated earlier ASAP. This should also run right up front in the next *LIBERATOR*. I apologize for turning the paper into a full JOURNAL but we must do what we can when we can do it.

Please, take a break so that we can turn to the "regular" tasks. Thank you for continuing service--it is not hopeless as it at first seems. Be at peace.

Hatonn to close this segment.

you can do it correctly. This letter, however, CAN BE SENT without any other documentation and follow-up made as appropriate if the "case" goes further.

Dharma, please type as a "sample" with items inappropriate for personal individual letters in italics, underlined. This is a letter to be copied directly with personal insertions as appropriate. That means that personal information and "RE:" will, for instance, be personalized and correct information will need insertion in those particular places. I cannot urge you strongly enough to obtain JOURNALS, PRIVACY IN A FISH-BOWL, SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER and YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON if you are seeking privacy, anonymity, recourse with law and government and private sector bullies such as the Federal Reserve and Internal Revenue Service. I only offer that which has been utilized effectively and it is most important that you ones continue to share such helpful information with your brethren citizens. We are quite willing to present a forum but you must do the legwork and the sharing. As we increase publication of the *LIBERATOR*, we will be able to share more of such information.

Please study the documents you intend to use very carefully so that you are not "shot-down" by your own bullets. Read instructions most carefully and if need be--get clarification. For instance, with this letter, if you need question it further--Cort Christie at Corporate Advisors Corp., 2533 N. Carson St., Suite 645, Carson City, Nevada 89706, 1-702 885-9638 (Nevada) would be able to help. It is not his "business" but, being proficient with incorporation, he will more nearly understand the substance than anyone I know. It is our workers' intent to give all the service possible--it is up to you to see to it that they can survive and continue the service, for they ask no payment except as directly incurred by business transactions. This means, in simple English: They have no real source of income. Thank you for being considerate in all instances.

QUOTE: Sample letter to IRS. Personal information needing attention is in italics and underlined so that proper information can be inserted on an individual basis. All such

information will be on your document received FROM THE IRS.

District Director
Internal Revenue Service
P.O. Box 1818
530 Main Street
Cincinnati, OH 46202

January 31, ????

Certified Mail (mail number _____)
(VERY IMPORTANT)

RE: Form _____ dated _____ for _____, _____ & _____

[The form SHOULD BE NO. 8488, IN POINT]

Dear Mr. Director:

I am returning your presentment WITHOUT DISHONOR since I have no Federal tax liability. Are you a Holder in Due Course, UCC 3-306? You have sent me an incomplete instrument, UCC 3-115, with which you are trying to induce me, by fraud UCC 3-305(2)(b) & (c), to accept, for your benefit.

You have not provided any consideration to me and have not provided any performance of any nature to which I am indebted by an instrument that does not bear my signature, UCC 3-401.

I have no course of dealing in business of Duties, Exports or Customs of any kind, nor do I for "internal revenue", see Title 18 USC 3283. For definitions see notes in UCC 3283.

I am returning your unsubstantiated presentment under UCC 3-505.

1. Please exhibit the instrument(s) that contain my signature, obligating me to your demand, under Agreement UCC 1-201(3).

2. Please provide me with Proof of your claim that you maintain a security interest, UCC 1-201(37), in my person/property that makes you a Holder, UCC 1-201(20), to make a presentment.

3. Please provide evidence of your authority to make presentment and what Territorial Application, UCC 1-105, exists that we have agreed upon, that contains my signature.

4. There are grounds for insecurity on my part, therefore I demand assurances under UCC 2-609 as to your delegation of authority, UCC 2-210, to operate in a Union State in a municipal capacity, and provide the Delegation Order that comes directly from the Secretary that applies to NONRESIDENT ALIEN NONTAXPAYER.

5. Since, I have declared and affirmed the status, nonresident alien, and not a "person" described in 26 USC 7343, please provide me with the copy of the source of income and from what "geographical" part of the statutorily defined "United States" it came from, to substantiate your claim based on an agreement.

6. What presumption(s) are you working with that makes you think I, as a NONRESIDENT ALIEN, am effectively connected with a trade or business within the statutorily defined United States that caused your presentments, Form 8488, to issue.

7. Please name all the "WE's" and supply their employee ID numbers, who determined that I, a NONRESIDENT, had a tax liability and the copy of the return calculated by the Secretary under 26 USC 6020, and signed by pen and ink UCC 3-401.

8. Please provide the negotiable instruments I was supposed to sign, that was payable to (UCC 3-805), that would make you a holder in due course, to make presentment and demand payment.

9. Which principal are you operating for in this instance; the Federal Reserve System or the United States?

10. Please tell me what the OMB number of the Form, I, as a NONRESIDENT ALIEN, am required to file when I neither make income from a source within the statutorily defined United States nor effectively connected with a trade or business within the statutorily defined United States? Please see 26 CFR 1.871-1(b)(1), 26 USC 6013(1)(a)(C)(i), 26 USC 2(d), and others.

Failure to provide me with the above #1 and/or other nine requisites, should you present the agreement, invalidates the presentment you made to me UCC 3-505(2).

**YOU HAVE 10 DAYS WITH WHICH TO COMPLY,
FROM RECEIPT OF THIS CERTIFIED MAIL. UCC 1-
201(10).**

A fault, UCC 1-201(16), must therefore exist if you don't. Being a fault exists, it would be on your part and would create a Fraud through material misrepresentation which would vitiate anything from the beginning. UCC 1-103. I have reserved all my rights in these matters, explicit and general, UCC 1-207.

Being I am a NONRESIDENT("not a resident of the state of the forum"), I have no recourse to a remedy at law, on an instrument that you have not presented. Your presentments are then under a fraudulent unconscionable contract UCC 2-302, and are discharged UCC 3-601(2) & (3), without resort to a Commercial Tribunal.

Failure on your part to vacate the presentments of your demand will result in me pressing criminal charges under 26 USC 7214, 241-242 of Title 18: theft by deception, duress, coercion, fraud by inducement, material misrepresentation, malfeasance of office under color of law, and extortion using the mail system. Just remember, Mr. Director, the United States is A Corporation! The IRS is a Corporation. There is NO immunity for anybody when they deal in commercial paper under the Erie and

Clearfield Doctrine, see F.R.C.P. Evidence 902 paragraph 9, but not limited to.

Failure to answer in the prescribed time will be deemed acceptance that I am correct in that you have no such instrument to back up your position to present and demand anything. Your presentment will vacate on its own.

The address at which I received a copy of your letter is a United States Postal Service address, it is not mine. That is the reason for the "care of" (c/o) as it is not a business address. It is a location. I am not a "TAXPAYER" as that term is designated for the "internal" revenue of the statutorily defined "United States" in the Statute-Merchants Code. It is for either United States citizens or resident aliens, see 26 USC 865(g)(A)(B). I am not excluded from Identifying Numbers under Title 26 Chapter 1 pages 62, 63, section 301.6109-1(g).

WITH EXPLICIT RESERVATION OF ALL RIGHTS
WITHOUT PREJUDICE UCC 1-207

Very truly yours,

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

c/o P.O. Box xxxxxx [Here I suggest you use a box number!! or "alias" address "drop".]

City, State [I would, further, decline to use ZIP CODE]

[Phone number is probably a wise addition--so that when contacted you can re-present the declination of all liability.]

Copies to any and all people you think appropriate--especially lawyers!

REC #2 HATONN

FRI., AUGUST 7, 1992 2:45 P.M. YEAR 5, DAY 357

FRIDAY, AUGUST 7, 1992

YOU, WITH GOD, CAN CLEANSE THE
SHAME UPON YOUR NATION

As you read through this *LIBERATOR* you will find it dedicated to Col. James "Bo" Gritz who offers his very life to lead you back into the paths of freedom, one nation under God, with Liberty and Justice for ALL.

I know that you are hurried to find the details of speakings and gatherings to hear this young man of courage. But before you go further, please STOP--NOW--and go within your silent temple and see if you can find a day to offer GOD your support and your petition in recognition of HIS infinite and unlimited Being. What are you willing to give unto God without strings and in reverence with action to show your trust in that allness?

Before stating that which is asked OF YOU, will you realize that GOD needs no rituals or offerings beyond SELF. However, you have lost your way and you often need reminders and "show" of offerings that you can consciously touch as focus of energy unto "meaning" and "petition".

As I and mine are asked, I in turn ASK OF YOU--I ask of Little Crow and our First Brothers to share that we might link hands across time and space in acceptance of that ONE LIGHT--that he might show us the way in which to serve that "another" might be given grace, love and FREEDOM. May we join our hands and hearts in a show of demand to governments and Elite despoilers of this wondrous gift of planet and man that we will tolerate NO MORE. Quibblings over greedy goods is of one level of profanity--the evil incarceration and death of GOD's

creations (MAN) in search of garnering that power and wealth--
IS NOT ACCEPTABLE.

I believe that I will simply quote from Commander Gritz' message as it speaks more clearly than can I in causing to see and hear the seriousness of "position" of your brothers in containment cells. These are ones who served your country and have paid with their very lives of human experience.

Col. Gritz has served and has experienced the deceit, lies and heinous torture and despair. He has been "sent in" under the facade of LIES to find his brothers in the jungles and places of hell. He has been victim of the very government practices and assault that lies about the presence of PRISONERS OF WAR-- (ALWAYS THE ELITE WARMONGERS' WARS). HE IS IN DESPERATE DISPAIR BECAUSE THERE IS NOTHING MORE THAT HE CAN DO--AND HE HAS ALREADY GONE INTO THE VERY PLACES OF THE DEMONS AND KNOWS THEY ARE THERE AND CAN DO NOTHING. HE HAS TURNED IT INTO THE HANDS OF GOD TO LEAD THE WAY, TAKE CHARGE AND SHOW US WHAT TO DO TO "SAVE" THOSE ONES DESTINED TO DIE AT THE HANDS OF THE EVIL ONES WHO WOULD KILL THEM BEFORE THEY WILL ALLOW TRUTH TO SURFACE. GOD IS SUFFICIENT, CHELAS, INDEED GOD IS SUFFICIENT--BUT WE ARE EACH IN HIS OWN IMAGE. THAT MEANS "WE" HAVE TO DO THAT WHICH MUST BE DONE. GOD HEARS THAT SINGLE VOICE OF PETITION AS SILENT AS THE HEARTBEAT--BUT "MAN" HAS TO HAVE THE CHORUS OF UNITY IN DEMANDING VOICE TO RECOGNIZE THAT HE SHALL SET "MY PEOPLE FREE".

Will you hear him? Will you hear ME? Will you serve with him? Will you serve with ME? Will you DEMAND response? Will you ask GOD? Will you be sincere enough to place your own convenience and desires of physical comfort into a position of experiencing, ever so slightly, that which the POWs suffer every day of their entrapment? You shall not have the terror and that of "other" subhuman experience--but will you forfeit

just ONE DAY of food rations to offer God your petition in "action"? Will you join as a voice, with your brethren, and lift your petition unto GOD that he may speak as the ONE WITHIN and show you what must be done to attend our brothers who served only to be destroyed at the very hands of the ones for whom they served--pawns in a deadly game of greed and corruption, power and TOTAL EVIL?

I hear you asking, "But could you, Hatonn, simply go get them OUT?" Yes and NO! I could get them out--but the lessons and service ARE YOURS--NOT MINE. The things of Earth must be tended by the ones of Earth. I, too, petition GOD that we be shown THE WAY for this is the way of it. Each of us must serve in our space and time and understanding. I, too, must await petition and "orders" from Higher Source. We move in intent TOGETHER or we move not at all--IT IS UP TO YOU!

QUOTE: Col. James "Bo" Gritz from a portion of a response letter requesting his presence for other service:

"We are headed to Oregon tomorrow; then Washington, D.C. 10-12 Aug; 15 Aug. starts a 24 hour fast. I have asked national media to request all Americans fast on Saturday and offer a petition to God on Sunday that our POWs be returned home--while (if) they are still alive. I believe it is the last chance for them. God can certainly do all things. I have faith that if America demonstrates resolve, compassion, humility, and recognition of our dependence on God to do what we can not, HE will hear our prayer and extend HIS hand of mercy. Otherwise, I believe our brothers are lost to us. This has nothing to do with my campaign, but I am certain the POWs are doomed if there is not Divine Intervention.

"..... Neither event can interfere with our planned fast and Sunday petition. If there is any opportunity to further communicate the appeal for Fast & Prayer, please do so. Somehow we must try and get this word across the USA so that every American will have a charitable opportunity on that weekend to do something for someone besides them-

selves. Appreciate your understanding and help in this matter."

END OF QUOTING

George, please see that this message is faxed to every media person you know, every church you can contact and every "group" or organization on our lists.

It will ONLY be through the voice of unity that this mission can be done. IF EACH PERSON ONLY TOUCHES ONE OTHER--EACH AND EVERY BEING IN THE WORLD IS TOUCHED--LITERALLY. IF THE CHAIN IS NEVER BROKEN--THEN IT SHALL ENCIRCLE ALL. IF THIS BE DONE--THEN THE PETITION IS AUTOMATICALLY SERVED FOR THE ONE WITH THE KEY MUST OPEN THE LOCK. IF YOU DO NOT DO YOUR PART, HOWEVER, DO YOU UNDERSTAND THAT YOU MIGHT BE THE VERY ONE WHO COULD HAVE OPENED THE DOOR? PONDER IT FOR GOD WAITS! This demands that you "ask for another" without thought to "self". It is the "way" of the Native Aboriginal Brethren. **GOD WAITS!**

If YOU do not get the word in time can we not do it again and again UNTIL THE DOORS ARE OPENED? HOW WILLING TO SERVE ARE YOU--IN RETURN FOR THE SERVICE YOU EXPECT FROM GOD AND THE HIGHER BROTHERHOOD? IF YOU ARE NOT WILLING TO DO IT FOR SELF AND BROTHER--WHY SHOULD GOD SERVE YOUR NEEDS? PONDER IT. WHY ARE YOU "EXPECTING TO GET" IF YOU ARE NOT WILLING TO "GIVE"? AND YET, KNOW THAT IN THE "GIVING" IS THE "RECEIVING". YOU CAN DO IT IF YOU WANT TO! SALU!

Allow this portion to be separated as appropriate. My crew and my Command are at your service as God commands--IF YOU CARE ENOUGH! YOU demand constant "PROOF"--I believe, brothers, it is time to PROVE SOMETHING TO GOD! So be it for that which you petition for in heart truth--is given without

limit and instantly, and, if it be asked for in the request of highest and best cause. If this be so--do not LIMIT GOD TO YOUR EXPECTATION OF "HOW IT SHOULD BE"! GOD WILL WORK HIS WONDERS IN PERFECTION. KNOW IT!

HUM-M-M-M-M!

QUOTE:

THE STAR, South Africa 7/26/92: **SOVIETS REPORT SHOOTING OF UFO.** The Star's Foreign Service, **MUNICH:** Soviet Scientists attending a space conference here reported that an "unidentified flying object" was shot down over the Caucasus Mountains in 1983.

Valery Uvarov, a member of the Academy of Sciences in the Soviet Republic of Georgia, said the wreckage of the shot-down UFO was recovered by military authorities, who covered up the incident until details leaked out recently to civilian scientists.

Mr. Uvarov, a leading expert at the Georgian Academy's Society for Unusual Air Phenomena, said the Soviet authorities were still trying to **keep the incident secret.**

"BUT WE HAVE SUFFICIENT EVIDENCE TO CONVINCE US THAT THIS IS NO FANTASY."

SENSATIONAL

Dr. Marina Popovich, a former Soviet Air Force colonel and now president of the World Association of Women Scientists, said: "We believe the KGB is hiding something sensational." [H: I could have sworn that you were told that there is no longer a "KGB"!]

Mr. Uvarov and Dr. Popovich told the conference two MIG-25 fighters were approached by a strange flying object the pilots could not identify during a sortie over a remote area of the Caucasus Mountains, in the southern Soviet Republic of Azerbaijan,

in March 1983. They fired two rockets at the UFO when it turned on a collision course.

"We have the pilots' report", said Mr. Uvarov. "It says the UFO didn't explode but turned a bright colour and then fell to earth."

Mr. Uvarov said the wreckage was first discovered by two peasants.

"By the time we traced the couple they had both died, apparently from the effects of exposure to radiation," Mr. Uvarov said.

END OF QUOTING

Well I rather expect they might have died of "suiciding" or something more realistic--like murder--due to revelation rather than radiation but, then, who knows? May the Force be with you.

CHAPTER 6

REC #1 HATONN

SAT., AUGUST 8, 1992 7:38 A.M. YEAR 5, DAY 358

SATURDAY, AUGUST 8, 1992

LIGHT AND SHADOW

In the shadow of the lilies the butterfly rests and sups--ah so, but also is the scorpion seeking cool shade to cool himself. Each is a perfect creation--each "perceived" differently. You must see that it depends upon wherefore are the lilies--if they choke the field of food-crop then MAN discerns them to be weeds and intruders. The butterfly? Ah, but the larvae will eat the crops and the beauty of the butterfly in all its glory is lost. Then, there is the scorpion--attending his business--of eating insects which infect those very crops. But, which is deemed evil? First of all the scorpion will be smashed and yet, if MAN touches not and torments not, the scorpion--will he be stung? WHOSE TRUTH DO YOU PERCEIVE AS "RIGHT"? WHOSE SPEECHES DO YOU PERCEIVE CORRECT? How often do YOU discern for "another" by your own, possibly incorrect, JUDGEMENT? HOW DO YOU KNOW(???) WHEN YOU, SAY, WRITE ANOTHER TO MOAN AND COMPLAIN AND DISCOUNT--DO YOU SIGN YOUR NAME? DO YOU BACK UP YOUR INFORMATION WITH OPEN ANNOUNCEMENT AND ASK FOR DISCUSSION OF ANOTHER'S SPEAKINGS? OR, DO YOU FEIGN "RIGHTEOUS" ATTITUDE AND DENOUNCE UNDER THE GUISE OF WISDOM, BEARING NOT YOUR NAME, MAKING INCORRECT ASSUMPTIONS AND ACTING WITHOUT MORE THAN A TINY FRAGMENT OF INPUT IN THE MOST GRACIOUS ALLOWANCE I CAN OFFER?

Dharma cries out to me--"No, please, do not respond to this attack against me, for I am hurt by the response more than the arrow." *But, chela, I AM A MASTER TEACHER--is your ego*

desire greater than are ALL the students who come in seeking and searching to hear Truth, discern in reason and allow for their "lessons"? Can you not see that the greatest of lessons are the ones gleaned from that which at first APPEARS to be least? Ah, when the student (chela) has learned this greatest of lessons, shall the journey into radiance be attained--not before.

GIFT

Indeed, that which I will share with you is one of the most wondrous GIFTS Dharma has ever received. A small box arrived and Charles brought it forth and said, "Somebody loves you and has sent you a gift." Rushed and embarrassed, she set it aside to open privately for the things received are abundant with special meanings--the leather satchel in every color of the rainbow--the pressed flower petals, the shirts with the Phoenix in a great variety of wondrous reproductions (all and each of which would merit a full-blown "business" enterprise in itself). Ones send confirmations in wondrous caring, notes of love and sharing, sharing of their own "receivings" in sameness--love and wonder abound at the glory of Lighted ONENESS.

Then come the taunting vipers from their holes to denounce ME--for in no way can Dharma be responsible for that which I pronounce. But somehow, the self-appointed gurus and censors of the WORD attack the messenger and the messenger's scribe. I find that most interesting--especially from ones who CLAIM to speak for higher Masters and Teachers of the Highest Cause.

Most arrive with no labels unless there is NEED for return of something such as money or in lawsuits wherein theft in greed are possible--in their perception.

This is what has happened this day with this particular "sharer of mighty truth".

In the privacy of the evening, the box was opened and first encountered were several documents. Without reading glasses Dharma cannot see the words. In this alone I find interest--Dharma hears and writes but cannot read without magnifying glass to her vision receivers.

In the box are five books--ah, great expectations of sharing new information--NO, FIVE OF OUR OWN BOOKS. This may appear quite "dense" to you readers but Dharma and Oberli continue to give away all their own copies of our work and she thought, with appreciation, someone (a book-seller) was sending replacement copies. Oops--that appeared to be a wrong perception. But why would anyone send anything "back" to her--she writes and gives the work away. She has no input to the dealings of the publisher or the distributor. I would expect that ANYONE who even remotely keeps up with our work--KNOWS AS MUCH.

With vision intact, we will share what unfolded. The folded paper revealed a "statement" as follows: *Returned Books: Rainbow Masters--\$10.00, End of the Masquerade--\$10.00, Matter, Anti-Matter--\$10.00 and From Here to Armageddon (2)--\$20.00. Less 10% (??)-- - \$5.00 but Plus Postage-- + 6.50, REFUND DUE.....\$51.50. Over the Rainbow, 10767 Butte Street NE, Aurora, OR 97002.*

It is STILL undiscerned even at the time of the writing, in Dharma's mind, as to why this return TO HER--is it "lesson time" or what? Is she supposed to do something with a Publisher in Nevada? Now, of course we know, do we not? She asked that they be forwarded for "refund" or "whatever they do with returned volumes", to America West. I SAID "NO" YE SHALL NOT DO SUCH A THING. SHE MAY DO EITHER OF TWO THINGS--KEEP THE UNSOLICITED BOOKS WITH A NICE "THANK YOU" OR RETURN THEM FOR GIFTS OF SUCH GREAT VALUE ARE POTENTIALLY PRICELESS AND THERE MIGHT LATER BE ANOTHER "LAWSUIT".

I am going through this boring tedium because you ALL must learn and see that which you do in total ignorance. Evil wears a clue--ALWAYS--and prompting of the adversary into actions such as this--are a MAJOR SIGN--even beyond "clue".

Therefore, we shall take it tedious bit by bit and if only ONE learns from the experience and input--the journey will have been worth the steps.

I guess I must address the response to Dear OVER THE RAINBOW for there is no name to be found either on the correspondence or on the accompanying documents utilized to "prove" Dharma's evilness--just a side-margin note: "Dharma--Please read and discern--" AND quarts of red highlight emphasis markings.

QUOTING:

[H: This will all be in italics because the typing was in a script-type print--which usually designates love and friendship. I think NOT.]

July 26, 1992 [And a "Rose" as logo.]

Greetings Dharma:

Finding the right words at this moment troubles me deeply. I know that working within the realms of spiritual truths is not only a thankless (earth time speaking) task, but a very sensitive special talent. I have read many of the books printed through the ideas of Hatonn along with the Phoenix Liberator. [H: Many? If you only have 4 titles, out of some 60, this smacks of exaggeration does it not? Further, as we move on in the dissertation and lecture on Dharma's evil ways--I suggest that you have done EXACTLY THAT--read and not seen, certainly neither with clarity.] Much of the material is interesting reading, but most of it has an insincere embellishment. Either Hatonn is a "Familiar Spirit" with axes to grind or you as the controlled force are not dealing on the higher realms. The information coming through is of a volatile nature and a con-

*stant threat to man through FEAR! This is not, in my discernment, truth from the Hierarchy. Last May Dharma/Hatonn made a prediction that the Earth and Sun would move through a Photon Belt. Even to the extent of a picture and warning signs, etc. My dear aspirant, the Hierarchy would never make such a prediction nor would this type of information be made for the masses to prepare for. [H: No? Would it be better and more believable if Hatonn had not given you what was being touted throughout the Elite play-writes? "Do NOT prepare for that which is coming?" is better? (???). What causes you to think you are NOT in the PHOTON BELT? DID YOU TRY TO CALL 911 EMERGENCY SERVICE ON JULY 25TH? MOREOVER THE "REASON" GIVEN FOR THE "OUTAGE" OF ALL LONG DISTANCE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES IN THE WESTERN STATES WAS ATTRIBUTED TO A THREE ACRE GRASS FIRE IN KEENE, CALIFORNIA, WHERE THERE ARE NO PHONE LINES! DOES HAVING SOME DRINKING WATER, CANDLES AND A BIT OF FOOD IN READINESS PAIN YOU ONES SO MUCH? I CAN PROMISE YOU THIS MUCH--IN AURORA, OREGON, YOU WILL NEED FAR MORE THAN THAT VERY SOON. WOULD "YOUR" "HIERARCHY" (WHOEVER THAT MIGHT BE) KEEP THIS A SECRET FROM YOU IF "HE" KNOWS? THERE IS NO SUCH "HIERARCHY" IN THE REALMS OF GOD OF DIVINE SOURCE AND LIGHT--HIERARCHICAL PECKING ORDERS ARE FABRICATIONS OF MAN. "FAMILIAR SPIRIT"? INDEED, just about as familiar as Dharma will ever experience--or YOU, for that matter. Axe to grind? I have no need of grinding axes--I most certainly can accomplish my task without "axes". Dharma, a "controlled force"? (???) Controlled? From the realms of God comes loving allowance--not force or control. Therefore, Over the Rainbow, WHO might control your pen?] *This is a school where each of us is learning. [H: Some far better than are others.] Learning what? Learning to identify our Holy Spirit through each trial we encounter on our path. [H: Since the books remain unread I have to assume that this portion of the "path" has been deleted from your need for full understanding and possible input? How convenient**

to simply remove any disagreeable, "possibly", material as pre-conceived notions grab you? How shall you identify God? How shall you, more directly, identify a Space-fleet Commander? What of ALL those "Rainbow Masters"? Are they ALL bad children because you discern them to be WITHOUT reading? How did "Hatonn" get in such BAD COMPANY? THOSE JOURNALS IN POINT WERE GIVEN MOSTLY BY OTHER TEACHERS! WE SHALL SEE HOW MUCH "LESSON" IN DISCERNMENT OF "HOLY SPIRIT", THROUGH THIS PARTICULAR LESSON, YOU MIGHT LEARN.] *The progression of planetary events will take place without intervention. We will all be ready and in our rightful place when the Earth is moved to a higher vibration. We can trust the process of life to take care of it!* [H: Oops! Watch it--you have just stated EXACTLY what I stated to everyone I could find to hear. You are going through a period of total "Man-tampering" and the things of cosmic universal evolution will come about no matter that which you do or do not do. What you do or do not do, however, determines HOW it will come to be. As to "rightful place" how do YOU KNOW? I WOULD NOT LIKE TO BE IN YOURS!]

My thoughts on your prediction were; you needed to sell more books and this was a "SELLING TOOL". [H: How so? Dharma does NOT "sell" anything!?!?] *Another con game to dupe mankind with fear. It always works and has done so down the years even before the Master Jesus walked the Earth. The only change is, now Man has gotten smarter. You may have entertained your readers with your Photon story but many did not take it seriously.* [H: Oh? Then why the concern as ones who did not take it seriously are surely not inconvenienced by additional water containers, candles and/or foods. Since there is no reference to man-made "Photon Belts" and/or Natural encounter with one--in any of the returned material--WHO MIGHT BE CONCERNED WITH "SALES" OF SOMETHING OR OTHER? OR, ARE WE TO ASSUME, AFTER ALL, THAT THE RETURNED VOLUMES ARE A "LESSON" AND GIFT IN DISCERNMENT--OR, DID YOU WANT YOUR MONEY BACK BECAUSE "PHOENIX

MATERIAL" WON'T "SELL" AFTER YOU "DIDN'T GO BLIND OR BLOW-UP"? IT WOULD APPEAR THAT YOU ARE THROWING ALL THE BATHWATERS, BABES AND ALL, OUT THE DOOR JUST BEFORE THE NEED FOR THE BATHWATER! DO YOU ACTUALLY BELIEVE THAT "ALL THINGS ARE OFF?" BECAUSE YOUR GOVERNMENTS COULDN'T GET THE RADIATION BELT IGNITED NO MATTER HOW HARD THEY TRIED? THEY CERTAINLY DID A WHOLE BUNCH OF OTHER THINGS DURING THAT PERIOD--SOME RIGHT IN GOOD OLD OREGON! BUT, IN SEEKING DISCERNMENT REGARDING "HOLY SPIRIT", I HAVE TO ASSUME YOU DID NOT NOTICE--THEREFOR, WE COMMEND YOU FOR NOT EVEN HINTING TO ANY POSSIBLE "VICTIMS" THAT "SOMETHING IS AMISS" AND THAT THEY JUST MIGHT GET "DEAD" BEFORE THEY LEARN TO DISCERN HIGHER REASON. GOOD FOR YOU! GIVE YOUR PEOPLE "MUSH" AND THEY WILL STARVE TO DEATH BEFORE THEY LEARN THE WAY TO GOD.

Further, the only material I have given you on the subject is EXACTLY AS PRINTED, RIGHT OUT OF YOUR SCIENTIFIC AND "NEW AGE" WRITINGS--CAN YOU NOT "READ"? "Hatonn's Photon Belt", as ones such as you proclaim this to be--IS NOT EVEN DUE UNTIL YOUR SECOND DECADE IN YOUR NEW CENTURY. I WONDER HOW MANY OF YOU WILL BE STILL AROUND TO NOTICE? GOD FORBID THAT ANY OF YOU BE PREPARED FOR HAPPENINGS IN THE INTERIM!]

What you did do was to create a skepticism of your own credibility. No longer will your readers seek more books. They will now know that your interest is purely in money. Sales, sales, sales.

[H: In behalf of Dharma I would like to tell you, Over the Rainbow, that out of HUNDREDS AND HUNDREDS of letters of appreciation--there were EXACTLY TWO (yours and another who continually blasts, Elysian Dawn from Ari-

zona) who have not blessed and thanked and loved more, for the information which is poured forth from this keyboard to find some sanity of unfoldment during this time of chaos. At least Elysian Dawn sends his name for identification and all else he sends is labeled and open--not cut in such a way as to delete source and author. Perhaps you might wish to reconsider possibilities, Rainbow.]

As a bookstore owner, I am very disappointed with your program and what you have done to your fellow man. [H: Program? What program? Done to "your" fellow man? Whose "fellow man"? Done to? Dharma TYPES and TRANSLATES--she does NOTHING to anyone--including sell books. Is this possibly one more PERSON who feels "fellow man" must be somehow "thought for", "acted for" and protected by some self-proclaimed "guardian" because his ignorance and stupidity causes him to not be able to function and think for self? Congratulations, but I believe I would rather seek higher authority for my "guardian" than a bookseller who prefers the world blow-up or be blinded and damaged than to face reality of truth.] I no longer feel that I can sell your books nor can I endorse any of your material as TRUTH!

[H: Thank you--for it your type of endorsement on our work which WE DO NOT WANT! GOD NEEDS NO SELF-APPOINTED ENDORSERS OF SELF-PROCLAIMED TRUTH! I DID NOT ASK YOUR ENDORSEMENT AND HAVE NO NEED OF SAME. I DO, HOWEVER, FEEL A BIT OF SADNESS BECAUSE YOU AND "YOUR FOLLOWERS" WILL PROBABLY "NOT BE ABOARD" WHEN THE TIME IS AT HAND AND FOR THAT, I AM TRULY SADDENED. Ah so, finally now, we get to the point--do we not?:] I would appreciate a full refund for the books I have returned. They no longer have a meaning of Light!

[H: If you wish a full refund why did you send them to Dharma? What is she supposed to do with them? Would you like your \$51.50 in "foodstamps"? Do you think the paper pages will take the place of the food? I do not even want her to spend the postage to return them to you, Rainbow, nor to send them to Nevada to America West. We will just

hold them in the box until you send the postage to return them, thank you.]

I feel much sorrow for your efforts. What could have been a beautiful lesson for mankind has been destroyed once again through greed. [H: Oh, I think this very lesson is worthy of noting. Great lessons are found in all, even the most minute, places and faces, Rainbow. If this was to pull Dharma from her work--you FAILED! I welcome and bless that "failure" because she, too, must pass her testings and learn always to give appreciation unto her enemies that she might learn and share.]

May you find your path and re-discover the true blueprint of your mission here.

[H: Ah so--INDEED. You just reinforced her blueprint of service and strengthened the goal of the mission. I wonder, Rainbow, if you know that which is YOUR mission?]

END OF QUOTING FROM THE LETTER SENT.

NEXT COMES THE ATTACHED "CUTTINGS AND UNDERLINING" PAPERS FROM SOME BOOK, UNNAMED, UNQUALIFIED, UNIDENTIFIED AND SENT, I ASSUME, AS SUPPORT FOR THE ABOVE ATTACK SINCE IT IS DIRECTED TO DHARMA FOR "INSIGHT AND DISCERNMENT". WELL, I AM MOST PLEASED TO NOTE THAT SHE READ IT IN FULL SEVERAL TIMES AND DISCERNED AND GOT INSIGHT--THANK YOU.

I have no way to share this, either, without reprinting it and wherein we "bold" (XXXXX) print, indicates the "highlighting" by Rainbow.

QUOTING from a document without introduction, identification or qualification:

Great Mentors will never, in any instance, give anything that causes confusion of spirit, that affects to be sacrosanct to the in-

dividual alone, that insists on secrecy as to its nature and import, or that unnaturally aggrandizes the earth person either in his own esteem or esteem of his fellows. [H: Hogwash! WHO pronounces what a "mentor" will or will not do? YOU? "Never"--"in any instance"? "Confusion of spirit"? Spirit does NOT get confused--consciousness gets confused! Who writes this garbage? I simply cannot take each sentence lest we NEVER finish in time for the meeting this afternoon. Move on, chela.] They know too well the inexorable results of such counsel. But they are powerless to thwart it being given by lesser people if the earth-person has opened himself to their voices and yet will not heed the ethics involved as plainly described in clarified warnings. [H: Powerless? Thwart? Lesser people? If the teacher be powerless and efforting to thwart anything of KNOWLEDGE and/or speaking "DOWN" to "lesser people"--you have a most interesting "teacher".]

A favorite method of gaining or retaining hold of such earthly dupes [H: Is there no end of this "teacher's" insults to you reflections of God? Dupes?] by the "Familiar People [H: Familiar People? Who in the Universe, are "Familiar People"?], is to read to the Automatically or Clairaudiently from another dimension beautiful passages of Sacred Material [H: Whew! Lets us off the hook--I transmit directly and obviously the OBJECTION is that the writings are filled with FEAR and NOT "beautiful passages of Sacred Material.], as available to them as it is to those in earth-life, in such a manner that the earth-person assumes it to be coming from Great Masters of the Wisdom, and all to frequently from The Teacher Himself. After utilizing such material over the inter-plane psychic wire, they proceed to inform the dupe that he has been selected for missions of vast importance in the world, as the purloined or plagiarized material would indicate. In hundreds of cases such dupes have been solemnly assured that they have either been Apostolic Fathers, or persons famous in Biblical history. But then the hoaxing comes clear between the lines. When this sort of thing has made its wanted impression, and sincere and earnest people have become persuaded that they have indeed been elected to positions of great importance, the next

move....[H: The page is cut at this point. I would point out, however, that if this was a lesson for Dharma--it somehow does not fit. She only gleans hours and hours of work and NO recognition. To stay alive, she must live an almost isolated life without such things as even her picture included with her own children at their weddings and other family and friend's occasions. When one GIVES UNTO GOD THAT WHICH GOD NEEDS--ALL ELSE BECOMES IRRELEVANT AND TRIVIAL. Then, when others participate and rest on weekends, as such, she serves as speaker and writer and shares NONE of the pleasure and respite. Is this YOUR idea of perceptions of "vast importance" of self? "Purloined or plagiarized material"? How so--IF IT BE TRUTH? HOW ELSE CAN ONE GIVE FORTH TRUTH IF IT FOLLOWS TRUTH FROM ANOTHER? PERHAPS YOU WHO "ACCUSE AND CONVICT" MIGHT EXPLAIN THAT MECHANISM TO ME! LET US CONTINUE ON APPARENTLY ANOTHER PAGE--ALSO CUT AND ALL IDENTIFICATION REMOVED. I HAVE NO WAY TO CONFIRM IT EVEN IS FROM THE SAME DOCUMENT SO CAN ONLY PRESENT IT AS GIVEN.]

....is to impress on those earth-people the necessity for strictest secrecy and strictest obedience. The latter takes the form of tests. Whenever a mischievous or erroneous direction, or bit of counsel, is imparted, that does not check with facts, the rationalization is given that such nominees "were only being tested for their utter and implicit obedience." There is one logical qualification that is swiftly passed over or ignored. No explanation is offered as to why souls of great cosmic or earthly importance in the past should have been selected for great wisdom or great missions while possessing characters so vacillating that they must constantly be tested. Either they are of the quality to be depended upon from the beginning, or they are not. But queries regarding this vital point are blithely ignored from "the other side" and frequently the earth-person is tortured by stinging rebuke that he has "doubted" or shown himself so unworthy of responsibility as to offer logical challenges in such exhibitions of common sense.

When wise authorities on the earth-side are appealed to for guidance in such controversies, and when they expose the inter-plane hoaxing that is being attempted, the baffled and challenged Familiar People lapse into campaigns of criticism and abuse of those earthly counselors, vilifying them by suggestions to the distraught victims that their earthly counselors belong to the Dark Forces, or have come under Evil Influence. [H: Boy, I surely am glad that Rainbow practices NONE of the above.] Of the two, the victims are inclined to give the benefit of the doubt to the Familiar People, fearing all sorts of nameless penalties that may be inflicted upon them if they do not proceed as they have been directed.

It rarely penetrates the fear-struck intelligence [H: Mutually exclusive terms: "fear-struck" and "intelligence"] of these victims [H: Victims? Victims"] that real Masters of the Wisdom never indulge in the slightest deprecations of anyone, never use duress in any form, never insist on the slightest secrecy in regard to their communications, never participate in any gesture that is not frank, and constructive, and enlightening, and inspiring. Least of all would they designate anyone on the earth-side as being aligned with the Dark Forces, whisper gossip about them, use threats or derogatory suggestions to make themselves of influence, granted they knew the fact to be true. [H: This one really has a doozie of a "Guide"--one who tells you NOTHING. You ask for guidance and you get NOTHING and certainly not even a "gossipy" "look-out" regarding anyone from the "Dark Forces". Sounds pretty "clue-ish" to me, readers. All this non-anything--even "granted they knew the fact to be true." "Threats or derogatory suggestions"? These would "never be used"? I see--no matter how totally EVIL--a guide never would speak truth to the poor helpless "victim"? Rainbow--you have just done it: I WILL SPEAK OUT AGAINST EVIL ANYWHERE I FIND IT LURKING TO CAPTURE AND DESTROY GOD'S WONDROUS CREATIONS. IT IS NOT OF MY DOING, DHARMA'S DOING OR GOD'S DOING THAT MAN IS DUPED. IT IS THROUGH THIS VERY TYPE OF HOG-SWILL THAT YOU FEED THE "VICTIMS" FOOLISH ENOUGH TO READ THIS

GARBAGE. WHY DID YOU NOT RETURN THIS RESOURCE OF NON-INFORMATION FROM UNIDENTIFIED SOURCE FOR A REFUND? I CAN GUARANTEE THAT THE "REFUND" WOULD BE FAR GREATER THAN FROM ANY JOURNAL OR PAPER THAT IS PRODUCED FROM THIS KEYBOARD! *Their very essence is frankness, constructiveness, enlightenment, and inspiration. They could not be otherwise and remain themselves. [H: Well, I guess I am just "not MYSELF" today!]*

The advice which they impart is always doctrinal in nature. [H: Yep, I can see that this "person", Rainbow, has studied carefully, all my words. Doctrinal? Funny, the doctored groups are also trying to "wipe me out". Doctrinal? I wonder if you even know what this says or means?] They convey...[H: The page is hereat cut away to continue at some other unidentified place]

.....broad, high principles by which those in mortality should conduct themselves. They are interested in informing earthly people of great laws and processes at work in the Cosmos, which only they can witness and that could not be known otherwise by those handicapped by fleshly limitations. [H: I assume this is a slam regarding the Photon Belt--which WE call the time of Radiance? At any turn of the Cosmic announcements--the "evolvment in point" is referred to as the Great Barrier in many cosmic languages and the happening is not a phenomenon--it is a most regular cycle which happens on schedule every time so far. If, however, you as a non-cosmic PERSON cannot see that which is coming down on you--then blindness could be no worse for you.] If they are indeed concerned in the fortunes of some earthly person because that person may be an incarnated Master Spirit in his own right, slowly awakening to the import of his mission, they make his pathways smooth by invisible, unannounced performance; they save him from all harm but do not call attention to it; they enhance his fortunes delicately and invisibly, making it appear always that the earthly person himself has been successful of his own initiative, that he may acquire more self-confidence in performing greater tasks. [H: GARBAGE!!! This goes beyond

hog-swill--THIS IS OUTRIGHT LIE UPON LIE. I AM HATONN/ATON--WHO MIGHT YOU BE WHO SENDS THIS TRASH INTO AND UNTO MY PEOPLE? WHO HIDES BEHIND THE SKIRTS OF A "VICTIM" OF YOUR LIES? I MEET ALL WHO ACT IN DARKNESS--HEAD ON, OPENLY AND FULL IDENTIFICATION--YOU DECEIVERS OF CREATION AND CREATION'S CHILDREN SHALL RUE THE DAY YOU GIVE UNTO CREATOR'S CHILDREN THESE LIES. CONFRONT ME, EVIL DOER, FOR I STAND AT READY--WHEREFORE ARE YE?] *They stand ready to serve with enlightening information at all times, but it is an impersonal, cosmic literature which they compile and release.* [H: Ah, you test my patience. Even garbage goes toward good purpose--this is intended for the blackest of purposes. Still, the "gift" is beyond the appraising for the quality of lessons presented!] *They leave it to the individual to take the higher principles which they delineate and apply them in absolute free will to the earthly circumstance.* [H: One thing right out of thousands is about par for the course, I suppose.] *For thus is character formed; thus is self-confidence enhanced; thus is personal initiative made a splendid, resourceful thing. Thus have they obeyed the Great Law which decrees that true help rendered to another is in helping another to help himself.* [H: "the Great Law"? What mean ye--the Great Law? Whose Great Law? This may certainly be a "good" rule--but is certainly NOT "THE GREAT LAW".]

Most of the discouragements, the bafflements, the cynicisms, the damages, wreaked on earthly persons who have taken discarnate counsel, have come from those who have blindly followed "higher mentors" to the derogation of these qualities. They have leaned on invisible counselors, believing them firm friends and allies, only to discover sooner or later that even if those in the higher dimensions are sincere, they are encountering factors in exercising such direction of their earthly pupils which they can in no wise control. Seeing events from two dimensions at once, as it were, those who vaunt themselves as being in control cannot make distinctions as to time and principles that are essential in having their counselings come true in

earthly happening. They cannot always distinguish the astral from the mortal. [H: Or frankly their head from the other end!] *But always two intelligences are striving to run the same body, or the same set of earthly conditions, and the result is a confusion that eventually becomes insufferable.* [H: Doesn't sound like "intelligence" to me, either singularly or plural.]

[H: Page cut hereat to continue on another slip of paper--assumed to be from the same disinformation resource.]

..... Discarnate counsel, therefore, by its very essence, is not for the practical affairs of life, or its petty problems that result in enhanced judgment and discrimination when solved by mortal initiative. It is for the purpose of acquainting the earthly person with cosmic facts and process that could not be acquired by any other agencies. As such it should be recognized and utilized. As such it is legitimate and approved on all planes of spirit. Having acquired a knowledge of such higher facts and process, the earthly soul, wise thereby above its fellows, has an advantage that should easily be put to mortal account. Thus the practical end is achieved; thus no obligations are undertaken on any plane that have karmic penalties attached to them on their denouement. [H: How many of you readers even know what that word means, "denouement"? Well, next will contain a portion which is highlighted and surrounded by exclamation marks so we will assume it to be aimed at us with power and abashment. Therefore, so shall we accept it in kind!]

Let us look upon life, therefore, as a problem in equity, each man toward his neighbor. !! Let us accept as counselors ONLY THOSE WHO TELL US OF "HEAVENLY THINGS".!!! But let us take such celestial knowledge and apply it mundanely, observing and adjudging human life as The Great Teacher observed and adjudge it, a temporal classroom in which so-called Suffering is merely part of an equation in Divine Geometry. [H: Everybody still with me?]

[H: Page again cut and changed--to continue elsewhere unknown and unfinished--AND UNIDENTIFIED AND UNLABELED!]

* * * * *

Over the Rainbow, I am seriously concerned about you, child. You are the very type of innocent Spirit that misleads humanity into the paths of total darkness and that journey will most likely cause you great pain and burden as you come to understand it.

I ask that the JOURNALS in point NOT be returned or forwarded to America West. I ask that they be held RIGHT HERE until such time as response is offered--in open identification and full confrontation for YOU hide, child, behind the black curtains and that curtain will abandon you in the LIGHT of TRUTH--evil promises great things--only to abandon in the final thrust, those who confuse "truth" with "magic" and drivel. YOU HAVE JUST CONTRIBUTED MORE "TRUTH" IN PERCEPTION TO YOUR FELLOW-MAN THAN YOU HAVE EVER DONE BEFORE AND, FOR THAT, I THANK YOU. MAN MUST LEARN TO READ AND MEASURE AGAINST "ALL INFORMATION" OR HE SHALL NOT MAKE THE TRANSITION INTO HIGHER REALMS AT THIS CROSSING. WHO IS YOUR FRIEND, BROTHERS, THE ONE WHO GIVES YOU TRUTH TO THE BEST OF OUR ABILITY TO PASS IT ON TO YOU, CONSIDERING THE TAMPERINGS OF MAN--OR HE WHO GIVES YOU "WORDS" AND GARBAGE FOR YOUR INTELLIGENT AND REASONING MINDS TO FEED UPON?

I care not which you choose for it is YOURS to be in the choosing and discernment and judgment "of actions" (not man). I say this to you readers, if you think that you can make ascension, transition and crossing with naught but garbage for fuel--then you shall be sorely surprised and disappointed. You will make it through enlightenment, doing of your homework, facing and acting according to the "WHAT IS" and coming into KNOWING! I can help you or you may cast me aside along with God--but I remind you that the time is at hand, the sorting

underway and the "choosing" will be done. You may do it in ignorance or knowledge--either way, it WILL BE DONE.

You may cast bullets or boulders at my speakers and scribes--but it is only YOU who will perish in the ending of the cycle of cause and effect. When one strikes out at the transcriber and not the speaker--comes your first clue of WHO brings the affront and FROM WHERE. IF YOU HAVE SOMETHING TO SAY TO US--SPEAK RIGHT UP AND SAY IT--I WEARY OF THE STUPID GAMES PLAYING OF THE ADVERSARY FOR YOU SHALL NOT DETER US FROM OUR MISSION OF LIGHT; I CARE NOT WHO YOU THINK YOURSELF TO BE--GREAT GURU OR IDIOT. THERE IS ONLY ONE TRUTH--TOLD IN A MYRIAD WAYS. THERE IS ULTIMATELY ONLY ONE "ANYTHING" AND THE SOONER YOU LEARN THAT "GREAT LAW" THE SOONER YOU CAN BEGIN TO MAKE A BIT OF PROGRESS OUT OF THE MUCK AND MIRE OF DARK IGNORANCE. YOU ARE NO LONGER "BABIES" AND I SHALL NO LONGER CATER TO SUCH SELF-INDULGENCE. SPEAK UP AND IDENTIFY OPENLY IF YOU WISH TO ADDRESS ME OR MINE. PONDER THIS MOST CAREFULLY!

ANOTHER VIEWPOINT AND ONE OF IMPORTANCE

The point of literature is to urge you to attend ALL and then can the pieces be set to the tapestry. Only the final PROPER pieces will make the picture whole. To buffer the lessons above, I would like to now share another letter which arrived yesterday. Even if the "conclusions" are not quite correct in all instances, this man is "thinking" and trying to come forth with correct thought lines--using MUCH information offered by MANY ones and by sorting that which "fits" from that which "does not". HE USES, IN OTHER WORDS, THE INFORMATION GIVEN--NOT BLIND BABBLINGS OF WHO. EVIL ITSELF IS THE BEST TEACHER IF YOU KNOW AND KNOW THAT YOU KNOW.

I offer this so that all of you "curious" inquiring minds might go study your own books and lessons and then your information can

be shared and perhaps conclusions drawn in some measure of correct harmony. I am simply asking that this letter be reprinted and shared. I intend to make very little comment as I have no intention of so much as "correcting" spelling of labels if they be incorrect.

This deals with "the" Anti-Christ. I must first remind you that the "Anti-Christ" is NOT a single person. It is obvious, however, that there will be A leader at some point, of armies and "doings"--I leave that to your puzzlement but this man has certainly gone about his searching most carefully and has interesting sharing for your attention. Thank you very much, E. Paul C. for we all enjoy the sharing of information that we, ourselves, might well have overlooked in the unfolding and the remarkable amount of "non-news" and valid information.

QUOTING:

July 23, 1992

Dear Hatonn, Dharma, and Friends,

Let me first say that in the 4 months I have been reading your paper, *The Phoenix Liberator*, I have learned a great deal. Please keep up the good work and try to ignore the hecklers and worse. It is indeed unfortunate that basic respect for others is such a rare commodity in our times.

The "business reason" for this letter is that I have changed addresses. Please make note.

As I become more aware of some of what is going on, I feel more capable of picking through the "Daily News" and reading between the lines. I would like to share some ideas along this line on a particular subject.

By reading America West's CONVERSATIONS WITH NOSTRADAMUS, I became aware of the potential for another MAJOR PLAYER in our planet's unfolding scenario. He is the man who could be called the Anti-Christ, the Hitler of WW-III

if you will. (I personally have no Christian leanings in the current sense.) Anyway, by reading and using clues to think about this man, I have the following observations:

First, according to Nostradamus, this man should be about 30 years old at this time. (Also Jeanne Dixon predicted the man also, picked the same birthdate, Feb. 1962, and said that at age 29-30 his impact would begin to be felt in the world.)

2nd: He (per Nostradamus) is to take over Russia, first, by guile. He is also supposed to be a member of the Elite in that they see him as someone who can help them to secure control of the volatile Middle East. My guess is that he is behind the Moslem uprisings in many parts of the former Soviet Union. I believe he is maneuvering to get his own leaders in power in these states. And more importantly, it is through this connection that he intends to arm himself with the military might of the old Soviet Union.

And who is this man? Note Nostradamus tells us that the Beast will first appear during an eclipse. Was there not an eclipse on Jan. 5, 1992? And, at this time were not general elections cancelled in Algeria to avoid victory by the Islamic Salvation Front? This was the first we (internationally) heard of this leader, Abolkadah Hachari (spelling uncertain, heard this on radio). **[H: I will say that Dharma recognizes no such name and has interrupted herein to go and search--we shall allow her to find it a bit later for she has no "leg up" on any of you other students. Indeed, you will all chuckle when you realize you DO know the name.]** He and his followers were imprisoned.

Hachari took over the ISF (media uses FIS) in late Spring of 1991. According to Nostradamus he was to have set up his computer network by April, 1991 and to then begin his political career. Yes, this man is intimately involved in computers and with the Elite debit-card, laser code plan to internationalize finances and human control.

Also, Nostradamus stated that the man grooming the Anti-Christ for his upcoming mission was himself behind the assassination of Anwar Sadat. I may have heard on radio (it goes by so fast) that the ISF was previously implicated in this assassination as well!

Notice in Algeria how the power is not in the hands of the government. It is the police who are killed, the leaders who are killed (Boudiaf, et al.), etc. Meanwhile, the poor, imprisoned ISF members wait to be swept into power on the tide of popular unrest after having the elections stolen from them, having been illegally imprisoned, etc. (The government is too scared even to bring them to trial.) The set-up seems very clear to me! Note also that Nostradamus predicted his local rise to power for August, 1992!!!

Hachari, or whoever the Anti-Christ is, will win the battle for top dog among the Elite. He will proceed to take the economic reins from the Elite and use them to carry out plans beyond even the evil presently being considered by the Top Dogs!

In any case, it is my opinion that more attention should be paid to the connection of this man to what is unfolding. It is one more way to sort out the confusing signals coming in.

I am interested to know if Hatonn has addressed this subject in previous journals. I would be more than happy if he wanted to use my letter as a springboard to make comment himself. Please reprint my letter in your paper in whole or in part for this purpose, if you wish. I could write more, but I know you already get a great deal of mail and are very busy.

Thanks again for all you have taught me. Your article on Sumarian astronomy helped me to understand our Sister Moon better than I ever did and to give me new faith in my own spiritual path.

Much Love and God Feelings,

E. Paul C. [He offers his name, but I shall hold it in privacy for the present. I think Nora might well enjoy doing a bit of "digging" on this subject. Thank you.]

END OF QUOTING

Chelas, the point is not "who" is the Anti-Christ. The point is to "think" and coalesce these thoughts into knowledge so that you can be in expectation of your ENEMY. The "clues" are always GIVEN if you but seek them out and know how to measure the information. Blessings unto and upon you who share in open giving for it is through these paths that truth can make its rising.

I will not comment further at this time for the day grows short prior to a scheduled meeting and we must leave the keyboard. I will be happy to discuss this at the gathering but I shall tell you in advance: I shall not reveal the conclusion for it is not for me to do so. I do find the deductions worthy of note and very thought provoking. Thank you.

Let us leave this as it is lengthy indeed, and we must move on. Peace, scribe, for no one offered you a "rose garden" but in the ending, the roses shall be wondrous! Salu.

Hatonn to clear.

REC #1 HATONN

MON., AUGUST 10, 1992 6:55 A.M. YEAR 5, DAY 360

MONDAY, AUGUST 10, 1992A CONFIRMATION OR TWO!

Good morning and greetings in the Light of the Radiant ONE. May you be gentle in your journey but unbending in the KNOWING of your path in Truth. GOD gives that which is needed as that for which petition comes from the being who asks in highest good and honor. That which is asked for in greed and ill-intent will surely be given, in return, in KIND. If you always ask of GOD to lead and give in selfless intent for "brother", then you can be assured of return of goodness unto self. For that which you press upon brother is pressed at the very same instant--UPON SELF! ASK DESTRUCTION OF BROTHER OR FELLOW CREATION, AND YOU SHALL BE SURELY DESTROYED IN LIKE MANNER--IT IS THE LAW OF THE UNIVERSAL CREATION. BE CAREFUL, THEREFORE, THAT WHICH YE ASK AND DO. SALU.

HUMOR IN PRINT

Take that which is written about "us" with humor in your receiving. Accept that which is taunting in KNOWING it will be eaten "as the Crow" when the tide washes back unto the senders of ridicule. I promise you of my team--the tide will wash back and your taunters WILL NOT HAVE THE LAST CHUCKLE!! THAT, FURTHER, MAY BE MORE QUICKLY NOTED THAN YOU MIGHT AT FIRST GUESS--YOURS IS NOT TO KNOW WHEN--ONLY "THAT"--IT SHALL BE SO. You must hold this KNOWING within your silent place, in good humor and Light that you do not appear the foolish snob when the "proof" is made quite clear. Is it OK to ask for that "proof"? Of course, chelas, HOW ELSE DO YOU THINK WE WILL

BE ALLOWED TO GIVE SUCH PROOF? JUST ALWAYS ASK IN SUCH A MANNER THAT YOU DO NOT JEOPARDIZE OUR MISSION--AND ALWAYS BE INTROSPECTIVE--FOR WHOM DO YOU WISH THAT "PROOF"? IF IT BE FOR SELF--THEN WORK HARDER AT YOUR LESSONS AND SEE WHERE YOU LACK UNDERSTANDING.

Dharma, for instance, knows she "lacks it" in understanding and knows "she wants the proof for self"--BUT, we continue our work with the "KNOWING WITHIN" that rises above need for silly magic tricks and show-and-tell games and hoopla. Just be honest in your approach and--all of you--KNOW THAT YOU ARE FAR MORE WORTHY "WITHIN" THAN YOU REALIZE "WITHOUT". GOD DOES KNOW AND UNDERSTAND--IN AND WITHIN SELF. REMEMBER "THAT" TRUTH TO KEEP IT HOLY IN RELATIONSHIP--AND ALWAYS KNOW THAT THE HUMAN "HOUSE" AND EGO IS A FULLY SEPARATE AND DIFFERENT BEING IN CREATION--UTILIZING THE SAME MECHANICALLY PHYSICAL "VEHICLE" TO MAKE IT THROUGH SCHOOL. SALU.

ITEM ONE: RCA BAN ON RECORDING

There is a fine song-writer, we are told, who has written a song to this nation, U.S.A., called "WE MUST TAKE BACK AMERICA". The sharer of this information has given us the following but is not sure how to spell the name of the artist in point. I share as he gave it and you can research it for self--always, YOU must now begin to take up information and follow-through for it is YOUR JOURNEY in point--not MINE. G.S. tells us the name "sounds" like "Steven Haus" (house, hoss, etc.). This person is under full attack from the establishment and incredible "flack" from the recording and media industry. Major stations have been banned by order to NOT PLAY THE SONG and RCA has pulled the song and will not let the artist have it back. The artist has a toll-free number for support and help. *(Our people will effort to supply you with that number, but surely one of your readers will find it more quickly and please,*

phone it in to the Editors. Thank you for THIS is the way the network can work. It requires each and all to share, network and make a contribution at every opportunity for giving confirmations, i.e., the following:)

PHOTON BELT/RADIATION BELT IGNITION

I have remarkable coincidence this day--letters from "teens" who are sharing top-secret information. One shares direct information from parents who WORK within THE SYSTEM and on the very projects in point. THE PARENTS WERE TOO INTIMIDATED UNDER DIRECT THREAT TO SHARE--THE CHILD DOES SO WITHOUT ASKING ANONYMITY--I KEEP THE SILENCE AND SECURITY FOR PROTECTION. The other information also bears a label but requests silence. I would say these are very mature teenagers who live in circumstances where THEY CAN KNOW WHAT IS TRANSPIRING AND ARE SCARED TO DEATH FOR THEIR FUTURE EXPERIENCE.

The fact in point is that ones working on the projects themselves say that the "Photon Belt" **"PROJECT" IS THE MOST SECRET PROJECT EVER. IT IS ALSO CONNECTED TO "SOMETHING" CALLED THE "BLACK-BIRD" PROJECT IN "SOME SORT OF 'GRID' PATTERN SETUP, THAT I DON'T QUITE UNDERSTAND".** "I didn't know who else I could trust to tell--my folks *get copies of the LIBERATOR* for most issues, but they are ordered to keep silent. I know that it will be terrible and I am so scared we are all going to die and I don't want to die, sir..... Please tell me what to do--but don't mail it here because it will get my parents killed." **Precious, you are honored and you have done that which is the only thing you can do. Hold to Truth, son, and YOU will find protection. Your nation and world stand at the crossroads and the way must be chosen in direction. God hears and receives ALL and your daring document will be destroyed, burned, and ashes destroyed. Thank you and your fellow-man will one day come to recognize that which you have offered of self--for him.** "I hear them also speaking about NASA and ignition of the 'radioactive' belt--they call it somebody's

name that I don't know. I think it may be the one you have written about but I don't know enough about it to be sure. Would you check on it, please sir? Please, may I ask that you will transport my family and me to some safe place because we don't have anything to do about these terrible things but my folks can't do anything about it or they will be 'taken' and arrested and we think they would be killed if anyone finds out. God, I am so scared and I know that it is earth people doing this and terrorizing us but I don't know what to do, sir. Please help us. I am scared for you to use my name so if you would please just use my initials, I would thank you very much and maybe not give our location because we are watched all the time. I hope this gets to you because I am mailing it somewhere else--our mail is messed up so I think it is watched. I sure do thank you, sir, for reading this because I don't know anywhere else to go and my folks are right into this mess--but thank goodness, not in headquarters or at top-level. There are hundreds of people who are working in there that know all about this and can't do anything about it. I am real sorry that everybody laughs at you and the information because this is really 'real' and I can't sleep at night because I don't expect to wake up and if I do, I think I will be blind because my folks got eye protection that we have to keep with us ALL THE TIME, even as we sleep. Sir, I haven't read your papers very much but I hear my folks talking and I know whatever you are writing must be true--because my Dad says it IS and everybody 'better wake up' or 'what is coming down will blow away our planet.'

"Is it alright to be scared? I am 13½ and I paid attention in physics and chemistry--but I don't think I studied hard enough because they didn't tell us anything about all this stuff.

"I sure do hope you can do something--even like tell the people. Every day I think it may be our last minute. Can you get this to God, sir? Thank you! I sure do appreciate it if you can. I don't guess I know who God is but maybe you do because my folks say he ain't in the church-house but is somehow traveling around with you people. I sure hope he will do something because my Dad says it is getting worse and worse down here.

Thank you a lot, sir, and I hope that THAT GOD takes care of you, too. Yes sir, I sure do hope so. Is it alright that I am so old now and still get scared really far-out? I guess it isn't very cool and I should maybe just chill out like the guys say--but I can't seem to get rid of it. I'm trying to be real good, like I used to get before Christmas--so maybe you will listen. I hope so. I hope the Force is with you, sir, if there is one because we sure do need it.

"I most sincerely thank you, sir--I'm trying to be respectful so you know I mean it."

* * *

If that cry from your own babies doesn't touch you, readers, WHAT HAVE YE LEFT TO CAUSE YOU TO HEAR? Please also be kind to me, old Hatonn, for I can hardly bear it and I too must wait and see. I can only promise to bring GOD'S PEOPLE INTO SECURITY WHEN THE TIME IS RIGHT TO COME HOME and it shall have to be enough--for GOD IS SUFFICIENT!

FROM THE MOUTHS OF BABES COMES TRUTH--MAY YOU BE GIVEN TO HEAR IT. TO YOU PARENTS WHO MAY OR MAY NOT EVER KNOW WHO IS THIS CHILD--I HONOR YOU FOR THAT WHICH YOU HAVE GIVEN HIM--TRUTH, STRENGTH AND RESPECT TO HIGHER CREATOR--HE KNEW THE DIFFERENCE! I SALUTE YOU.

The other child said almost the same thing regarding "how he/she came into knowledge of events"--but simply asked me to be like "Scotty" and "Beam us Up" because "...it looks like the only way off this awful place when they finally set it on fire!" Anybody "HOT" UNDER THE COLLAR YET? Indeed, it is time to stop throwing stones at Truth and possible truth--and get some leadership in your nation--or a lot more is going to be "hot" than under your collar. So be it.

STUPID, FALSE AND DANGEROUS DISINFORMATION

In your circles of "fun and games" for gain, information, disinformation, misinformation and total B.S. come ones who, for the life of me, are beyond understanding, and who, while denouncing total Truth given in reason and logic, are believed, given credibility and honor IN SPITE OF "NO" REASON.

I sincerely appreciate ones who share such information being passed around as valid. Sometimes the insult is so blatant that I will not keep silent and allow even a hint of validity to be given such documents. I do this because I want ones sharing of such information to not assume because I decline response or denial--that I somehow approve validity of such garbage.

What has come to me as simple inquiry in the form of sharing is worthy of noting to ALL of you readers so that you can be discerning in that which comes to you for attention. It is SIMPLY AND PURELY using guidelines for self in every instance--then, you need no other input to discern credibility. Of course, readers, if you have not bothered to read guidelines then this is an excellent example of HOW you can be HAD most foolishly indeed. YOU MUST WATCH EVERY CLUE AND THESE DOCUMENTS START RIGHT OFF WITH THE FIRST AND MAJOR CLUE: COPYRIGHT WARNING.

If you offer TRUTH which you want "to share", it IS truth in fact--and cannot be of copyright value--it becomes 'NEWS' and property (already) of the public by its sheer "natural law" presentment. I realize that "publishers" must utilize a "form" of copyright to get listed in the Library of Congress and in order for readers to "track" and find out-of-print documents or locate "in-print" documents through listings. To "warn of prosecution for sharing ANY PORTION of a document presented as TRUTH, if shared in any manner--SPEAKS LOUDLY AND CLEARLY THAT IT IS INDEED, AT MOST, ONLY PARTIAL TRUTH AND MOSTLY LIE--ALONG WITH BEING INFORMATION (REPRESENTING TRUTH) BEING GLEANED FROM "OTHERS" WRITINGS OR SPEAKINGS.

The documents under subject are called: (I wonder if this listing of title is also copyrighted?) THE HEERMAN RESEARCH PAPERS, by David Lee Heerman. In the first place, this is NOT the man's name nor is it valid information in any form. Even the information which IS valid is gleaned from other presentations and structured in such manner as to render it useless except for very dark causes. I will be most pleased to take this up with the author in point but it is difficult to do an adequate public job with such threat of lawsuit if I even quote his work--for discussion. **WHEN ONE PRINTS TRUTH HE DESIRES USE OF HIS MATERIAL FAR AND WIDE AND UNTO THE CORNERS OF THE EARTH FOR CREDIT TO MANKIND AND, USUALLY, EVEN TO A VERY BIG EGO STATUS. ONLY FALSE PRESENTMENTS ARE HIDDEN AND THREATS AND WARNINGS STATED RIGHT AT THE ONSET REGARDING THE MATERIAL. THE INTENT OF THIS MATERIAL IS TOTALLY EVIL IN PROJECTION, UNTRUE AND TOTALLY WITHOUT HONOR IN ANY MANNER.**

"PSYCHIC RESEARCH"--THE NOSTRADAMUS
TECHNIQUE--"NOSTECH"

My, my, I certainly do hope the "copyright" laws work in this case for it is both absurd and a disgusting insult to one seer, Nostra-Damian, if not outrage on behalf of an honorable and insightful Nostradamus. So far, Nostradamus has been right on target--it is IN TRANSLATION AND LACK OF ADEQUATE DECIPHERING that any of Nostradamus' work is found to be off "timing" and/or "incorrect". Man has been unable to properly decipher Nostradamus any better than you did John in *Revelation*.

These papers in point today are 99% total foolishness covered over by 1% valid information. You could, if I had permission to share it with you (WHICH, OF COURSE, I DO NOT!) find the useful information right off at the first reading and simply discard the falseness. However, it is intended that you take within the lies and cast out the truth--so be it.

This man says he has, through Nostech, isolated locations of an interconnected system of outposts in and around, specifically, Los Angeles--where is alien life. (We assume he actually means "extraterrestrial" presence, for I assume that in all locations *IN AMERICA, YOU WILL CERTAINLY FIND "ALIEN" LIFE SINCE THAT IS WHAT AMERICA IS ALL ABOUT?*

Next this man goes on to "reveal" "Gray Alien Bases". Oh, this is also impossible B.S. If there are "Gray Aliens" or any other kind of "aliens" they are MAN-BASES. IF IT BE IN THE PHYSICAL PLANE--IT IS "MAN" MANUFACTURED IF IT HAS ANY NEGATIVE IMPACT ON "SOUL". REMEMBER, "EVIL" IS A MANUFACTURE OF MAN--GOD CREATES--EVIL MUST UTILIZE THAT WHICH IS ALREADY CREATED. MAN CAN MANUFACTURE FROM THAT WHICH IS ALREADY CREATED--BUT NOW, YOU ALREADY HAVE THREE FULL-VIEW CLUES AND YOU AREN'T EVEN THROUGH THE FIRST HALF OF PAGE NUMBER 1. THERE ARE AT LEAST 20 OTHER FULL-BLOWN CLUES TO THE FALSENESS OF THE DOCUMENT WITHIN THOSE SAME LINES OF PRINT WITHOUT KNOWING INTENT AT ALL, TO BEGIN WITH.

BASES AND FINDING THESE BASES

This "NosTech" "authority" tells you "how" to locate these bases and let us see if I can be accurate without using more than short sentences to ensure non-copyright infringement:

He continues regarding these clues, "All of which presented here have the same criteria for what I present as "Gray Alien Bases". That criteria being:

1. The presence of the alien itself in what I refer to as a "Tingle Field". [H: Tingle field? Tingle field?(?) Does this mean you "tingle" if you come into the "presence" of, say, an unpapered Italian, Greek, Mexican, Canadian? You certainly WILL NOT "tingle" in the presence of an extraterrestrial--UNLESS THAT EXTRATERRESTRIAL WANTS YOU TO "TINGLE". Now, if you want to

"tingle"--simply go stand under a high-power transport line or in the aura radiation of a microwave or television transmitter. You WOULD NOT pick up "tingling" as such from an extraterrestrial unless HE is communicating it to you INTENTIONALLY. "IF", indeed, there was a whole base full of these beings--THEY WOULD NOT "TINGLE" NOR SEND SUCH STUPID SIGNALS FOR DISCOVERY. YOU ARE NOW TALKING ABOUT DEALING WITH "INTELLIGENT" LIFE-FORM OF WHICH THERE IS VERY LITTLE ON YOUR PLANET.]

2. A system of energy transfer and manipulation through simple materials (Stone). [H: Gads, chelas, how else do you "transfer energy"? The most simple material, I suppose, being simple "atmospheric" photons, particums and electrons. No wonder you sincere researchers get ridiculed and discounted--YOU ALLOW THIS KIND OF GARBAGE TO BE PROTECTED AND SCATTERED ABOUT AS SOMETHING OF VALUE. WHEN WILL YOU "GROUPS" CLEAN UP YOUR HOUSE? IT IS AS WITH MEDICINE AND DOCTORS--IF YOU HAVE QUACKS WITHIN--WHY DO YOU NOT GET THEM OUT? YOU FEED THE DISINFORMATION NETWORK AND THEREBY KEEP IT ALIVE AND WELL IN MISINFORMATION AND THE WHOLE IS DESTROYED BY THE "PART". You DO NOT, however, destroy the man--you show the incorrect information for that which it is and the "man" will take proper status without judgment of same. Judge information, not MAN. I, FURTHER, WANT NO MAN TO TAKE MY INFORMATION BECAUSE OF ANY OTHER REASON THAN THAT IT BE TRUTH--BY PERSON OR BEING IS OF NO CONSEQUENCE WHATSOEVER--AND WE DO NOT COPYRIGHT OUR MATERIAL--WE ASK THAT IT BE SPREAD IN ANY MANNER POSSIBLE TO THE FOUR CORNERS OF THE FULL UNIVERSE--ANY WAY YOU CAN GET IT OUT THERE--IT WILL STAND INTO INFINITY AND WE WELCOME ALL

ATTENTION SO THAT THAT MIGHT BE SEEN BY EVERYONE EVERYWHERE!

3. Interactions of energy between multiple sources with human body fields as one of them. [H: Says nothing and means less, if possible.]
4. Some type of old alignment system such as ritual circles pointing to areas like 51, and S4. [H: Ritual circles? Extraterrestrials do not use RITUALS OR RITUAL CIRCLES. Those "rituals" are things of human expression in human format. If WE leave markings--they are NOT ritualistic--they are exactly what they appear to be, SIGNS and effort at communication in understandable form. They will be intended for specific ones and those ones RECEIVE THE MESSAGE LOUD AND CLEAR--THEY ARE NOT FOR EVERYONE AND THE ONES WHO DO RECEIVE ARE INTELLIGENT ENOUGH TO KNOW THE DIFFERENCE.]
5. Evidence of ritual sacrifice of all kinds of living animals on the sites. [H: Extraterrestrials are intelligent enough to get to your planet--that means they are intelligent enough to work within the Laws of GOD AND CREATION. GOD CREATES--HE DOES NOT SACRIFICE (KILL, MAIM OR TORTURE) ANY OF HIS PRECIOUS CREATIONS. THIS STATEMENT CAN ONLY PROVE IGNORANCE AT BEST, INTENTIONAL MISINFORMATION AT WORST. If there are such "ritual circles pointing to...." specific areas--it is intentional and IT IS OF MAN.]
6. The sights [sic, sic--"sites" perhaps?] themselves as some type of functioning device, usually multipurpose. [H: Do you ACTUALLY THINK GOD WOULD CHOOSE SUCH AN INEPT SPEAKER FOR TRUTH? IF, indeed, the receiver is honest in his "receiving" then the speaker giving forth the information through this receiver resource--is pretty seriously involved with DARK represen-

tatives--FOR THUS FAR--THERE IS NOT ONE SINGLE FACTUAL PRESENTMENT--NOT ONE!]

7. Some type of vertical energy system pointing upward. [H: This one eludes me totally. What in the name of reason is a "type of vertical energy system"? Ponder point: IS NOT EVERY SYSTEM AT LEAST BOTH VERTICAL AND LINEAR AS IN HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL IN DIMENSION? YOU CANNOT HAVE A SYSTEM OF "VERTICAL" WITHOUT ONE OF HORIZONTAL, LIKEWISE. IF YOU UTILIZE LIMITATION OF "SPACE" THEN THE LEAST YOU CAN HAVE ARE "TWO" DIMENSIONS, THEREFORE, YOUR SPEAKER HAS GIVEN YOU, AGAIN, ZERO, NOTHING, (0)!]

Ah, this writer goes on to say: "Important note: The presence of these aliens is not limited to these sights [sic, sic]. They can also be found in buildings, dwellings, and other places around L.A. They tend to stay in dark dry places such as closets, ceiling corners, under desks and beds, or in the shade of bushes." [H: Do you really think, reasonably, that extraterrestrials of "intelligent life-form" would be in ANY of these stupid placements?"]

Please, readers, do not misunderstand what I do here for I am only still on page one of this foolish projection. This is NOT written in absurd manner--it is written with full intention of sucking you unsuspecting "searchers" within a mind-warp field of confusion. It is always UP TO EACH how this information will be received. It is time you start measuring, with reason, every piece of information you receive. The only way to measure that information is against TRUTH and those resources are few and very far between--in whole. We offer that which we can, but we do not force or coerce so you must utilize inner KNOWING and then carefully gain information or you will be buried by this type of disinformation sent forth to trap you.

This author then goes on to make computer nothings and drawings of half-truthful information--THEN, takes a valid mapping

of a large area, including Los Angeles, and presents THE underground tunnel system which is indeed valid. GOOD LUCK, READERS. Of course, he labels this valid map of another, "Heerman Research Papers". He then presents a rather interesting and somewhat insightful showing of "crop circles", etc. He actually hits upon the reason for them and then discounts the message by false and intentionally inputted disinformation of a most absurd type. He does not even realize he has been FED (GIVEN) FALSE INPUT--this being even "worse" as I discern the situation to be.

One of the other documents provided for my attention is more difficult to speak about. It comes as a presentation from one who claims to speak by and of the "Pleiadians". Again, the information must be MEASURED against the LAWS and wherein the laws are "broken" in presentation--they are not of the HOSTS from Pleiades.

We need a break, Dharma, and then we shall take up this subject in point. For each must learn to "discern" and "judge" that which is given. Please do not "judge" the persons who project for perhaps it is given FOR YOUR OWN LESSONS TO LEARN PROPER DISCERNMENT AND JUDGMENT IN ACTIONS AND PRESENTATIONS. YOU KNOW NOT THE CONTRACT OF ANOTHER, USE THAT WHICH IS GIVEN IN PROPERNESS AND YOU HAVE NO PROBLEM EITHER WAY. PONDER IT.

Thank you, I shall step aside and await your return.

Hatonn to clear.

CHAPTER 8

REC #1 HATONN

TUE., AUGUST 11, 1992 6:28 A.M. YEAR 5, DAY 361

TUESDAY, AUGUST 11, 1992

YOU HAVE FORGOTTEN HOW IT WAS

There were times upon your place as dark and painful as this day in which you experience. It was mixed with glory and wonder for those who could see. But, it allowed evil to take foothold in the garden of apathy and forgetfulness and today you have forgotten.

You have forgotten to the extent that your children and now your grandchildren do not know for you have given them nothing to remember. It only requires three generations and the change is made--the brains trained and taken. You are now into your fourth generation of these deliberate mesmerizations. You have entered Zombie-land.

There are those of you, however, who DO REMEMBER and are awakening to the horror of the damage heaped on MAN civilization and, faced now with the journey home or to "lost land", you must take action or perish.

The spiritual heritage of American people is HERE. It has gone nowhere--YOU HAVE GONE TO SLEEP, PURELY AND SIMPLY. The heritage has not been extinguished--only covered over by the dank curtains of illusion deliberately drawn--the vision blinded by the glare of lies, greed and stupor.

The spiritual fire still has embers and can still burn if fanned and tended. It is beckoning for America, indeed the world, to come closer, to listen, to learn, and to share in its warmth and comfort. It is time that the curtains be drawn back--from the ones of darkness to the steel, iron, bamboo and buckskin. It is time and

you must KNOW it.... Teach the Children. You MUST provide a place for them in which they can do their work, their mission. This means that you must KNOW and tell them. They are the Grandfathers and Grandmothers of tomorrow and you have given away tomorrow. You have forgotten the "Laws". Not those putrid laws set forth by MAN who controls with power and force--but God's Laws which govern MAN's soul and spirit. The supreme Law of the land is the Great Spirit's, not Man's.

The Native Americans REMEMBER. A couple of centuries ago the Creator saw that even they, the Wisdom Keepers, were wandering from their ways because of the changes the White Man had brought. So He sent a message to those sent again to remember and lead the "people" back into Creator's path. Now it is time for us to pull our minds together as one and thank those who give unto the spillage of their own physical life blood to show the way.

When the Creator created us, HE used a part of HIS heart in each one of us--He now wants his heart to return to HIM. Moment by moment he sends down His love to us wherever we might be. And He asks that we carry out the duties that we were directed to perform. And for this we are very grateful. So let us put our minds together as one and try to be the people that He wants us to be. And let it be that way....

It is not enough to "look" for wisdom. Wisdom comes only when you stop looking for it and start truly living the life the Creator intended for you.

You ask for signs of "proof", magic whirlwinds and silver-winged angels; you ask for miracles to "fix it all". No--YOU are the miracle and if you look around unto that which Creator has given in "PROOF" unto you, the scales shall be lifted from your eyes and you will again see your direction. Until you can truly SEE--a miracle would be wasted upon your blindness--for YOU ARE THE MIRACLE FOR WHICH YOU SEEK. AHO.

Get out your tissues and hankies for I am going to share a letter from "Old Charley, a Vet, and his 'getting-old' friends who hurt more than anyone knows". I KNOW, BROTHER--I KNOW!

QUOTING:

Would Hatonn listen even though we don't consider ourselves stupid? You have told us, on page 5, June 16, PL:

"Greed and envy within perceptions of falseness shall ever be the way of it." Then you quote, "Forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors"--and--"for it is not for you to judge another and you must have compassion for another who feels need to bring pain upon his brethren." Later on you say "... that the enemy is stationed among you and yet you trust all as if they be chosen directly of God--NO--MAN CHOOSES FOR SELF AND IT IS YOU WHO MUST COME TO CONFRONT THE EVIL PRESENCE."

[H: Please pay careful attention to this which follows for these are the "grandfathers" trying to lead, trying to serve after having served, filled with pain and not knowing how to reweave the tattered threads into whole cloth. Those you trusted to be "wisdomkeepers" betrayed you and thus, your children, your heritage and your world. This is a cry out of the despair--but a willingness to go on. The message to be found herein is that "if GOD will somehow LEAD--we will hear and do." GOD IS LEADING, GOD IS SENDING FORTH IN RESPONSE TO YOUR PETITIONS--WILL YOU RECOGNIZE THE GIFT? THE GREATEST GIFT AT THE MOMENT IS IN THE FORM OF A SIMPLE MAN--A WARRIOR--TO LEAD A PEOPLE AND NATION BACK TO ONE NATION UNDER GOD WITH LIBERTY AND JUSTICE FOR ALL. It is the first step, dear ones--the first unsteady step to recovery BUT YOU CAN DO IT! TOGETHER WE SHALL DO IT! GOD WILL NEVER LEAVE YOU ALONE IF YOU BUT LISTEN IN LOVE AND ACT. THE ACTIONS MUST BE WITHOUT THE GUNS AND SWORDS--THE WEAPONS "TRUTH" AND

THE WIPING AWAY OF THE LIES AND CLEVER DECEITS. HATE IMMOBILIZES AND FOCUSES ON THE VERY ASPECT OF ACTION WHICH DESTROYS. DESPISE AND LOATHE YOUR ENEMY OF GOD--BUT DO NOT WASTE YOUR BEING AND SERVICE THROUGH THE LUXURY OF "HATE" FOR HATE ONLY DESTROYS THE BEARER--NOT THE OBJECT. TRUTH IS FAR WISER THAN THE SWORD. THE PEN FAR MIGHTIER THAN THE SWORD--AND THE ENEMY'S DEMISE FAR MORE PERFECT THAN WITH THE SWORD. PONDER IT CAREFULLY FOR YOUR SUCCESS IN THIS BATTLE DEPENDS UPON IT.]

We know the FRS (Federal Reserve System) was formed by greedy internationalists and Congress accepted their fraud against the people of our country. We do not forgive them and we do judge them as thieves and crooks who have bankrupted our nation and our people, and that goes for the two houses of Congress whose members have refused for 79 years to clean up that fraud.

We do not forgive those who stole billions from our Social Security Fund which belonged to the working people who paid into it for their old age. We judge those who stole this money as thieves and money criminals and they ought to pay for their type of sins. People are no longer sovereign as individual human beings and our nation is now nothing but a puppet for the UN (the Trojan Horse within our gates) and our Presidents even go to the UN to sign papers to give the UN dictatorship over our people in our own homeland and the people are not allowed to do anything about such treason because they have FEMA to aid a foreign police state in our own states and cities and on our farm lands. Why don't the TV networks tell the truth? Because the banks might not let them get to their money??? Or, they will be repaid in some big way and be saved from the concentration camps??? WHY? that word can be hollered a thousand times and there is no answer but fear from the people who can be hauled around mentally by the IRS by the thousands every year so as to collect more billions. Didn't Perot sell the government computers etc. as his part towards wealth and did he not say the

IRS needed a better computer to collect more billions? For what? More social programs for the non taxpayers to bankrupt taxpayers? Why shouldn't we hate those who have stolen from us for years and keep on, the same theft program for fifty years--but the President signs a hate-law that makes it a crime to hate the evil--what we as an individual believes now becomes evil--in other words that is thought-control as if we were robots to be used as anything the government, now the foreign UN--can think about--this world government--to hand out any disease or any law to take from us what we had in our right to own private property. We have nothing to live for anymore and if we dare think or hate or lose our compassion for the evil--etc.--thousands of laws yearly in states and cities and counties and the federal defacto-government--and we only need the Ten Commandments and the Golden Rule--they would have given us national and individual honor and honesty. If you are God, Hatonn, why haven't you in that capacity made the crooks and criminals pay by stopping them from prospering on and on for fifty or more years? Do not jump on us for asking that question--why can't the truth be told to make the thieves found out? Even the little papers which have told us the truth have to go out of business, the editor dies or something sad and hurting results--why to the truthful--why not the mean?

Nearly 60 thousand died in the Vietnam war, for what? A "peace prize" for Kissinger who said "a win is not desirable". He humiliated our military and our nation but he gets more and more power to control our nation and its people. Where will Israel occupy within our country--our nation and its people. Where will Israel occupy within our country--now the Russians are inside and ready, **WHO WILL THE COMMUNIST UN PROTECT?** Who runs the Churches where there are no morals, no decency, anymore? Where are all these "ologies" coming from? Old Hubbard, remember him--his Dianetics--his getting rich at it--and it cons on and on--did they also say Christ only got as far as "cleared" and never reached the next "whatever" that is--and there's Satan too--and even scientists manufacturing a human-headed horse, and how about this dolphin with ARMS? Who allowed those Russian criminals here and other aliens. **WHO? WHY?**

Who ARE those Freemasons and who are those British who are always in the bushes and ready with another plan for the world--why did the Queen come here and go to Communist China after the Brits had done a dope-job on mainland China long ago? Old Cecil Rhodes must be wheeling in his grave that those colonies may now be taken back as both the colonies and the GREAT Britain are now bankrupt and they might merge to shed more-tears together and then grab other territory--or will Israel have done it ahead of them? Tavistock is waiting, anyway.

How can there be any hope for the people when the government itself won't do their jobs to represent us, the people? Carter gave our Canal, our shipping lifeline to the communist, Torrijos, and the Senate went along with that sellout and even paid the recipients to take it. Some of those Senators still draw pay, one of them being Sam Nunn of Georgia who is head of the Armed Service Committee. And that's what happens to those who betray us--why?

When we are invaded from the north end or from our southern border we will be unable to fight for our own country because the UN will have taken over because they have been given the power by several Presidents and those EOs (Executive Orders) are loaded with ways to take over the people to make them serfs and slaves on their own properties.

And we are supposed to forgive and not judge these financial monsters and others who have betrayed us? We should have the right to make the punishment to fit the crimes--that there never could be another S&L scandal to burden down the taxpayers--make those who stole the money pay back every cent --

We want to thank you for the Journals etc., you have put out with many truths for few will believe them until everything personal has gone and then it will be too late.

Maybe you will never have time to read anything from people like us, but as long as some truths come out, we will read them if we can find the money to buy them.

We thank you.

Old Charley, a Vet, and his getting old friends who hurt more than anyone knows.

END OF QUOTING

* * *

[H: To finish this part, Dharma, we need Gritz' brochure for I want to make it pure copy. We can insert it later today.] (See end of chapter.)

* * *

FROM THE ONONDAGA

".... as the Creator looked over what He had created, He saw that many things could hurt our people, that many obstacles stood in our way. So Hhe sent us four Protectors, four beings like angels who watch over us and help us when we need it. Often it happens that we find ourselves in dangerous situations. Then, somehow, we get out of it and it was only a close call. That's because the four Protectors are still watching over us and helping us. And for that we are very grateful. So we put our minds together as one and we thank the four Protectors for doing their duty. And let our minds be that way...."



Well, Little Crow, I also call on you! It is time, Son, to tell the world what you know...about nature and about God. So when will you tell us what you know and who you ARE? These people had better listen for they have got to learn. Man has got to find TRUTH in even the simple things. A MAN has come up with such a song and dance as to "walk around a rock clockwise, then counterclockwise--to handle a "time shift". This one mocks the very sacred reverence of our original people in their nonsense and foolishness--insulting the very evolution of creation. Little Crow, I refrain from calling you Sioux in my private communion--for that is White Man's name for you--you are Lakota and GOD named you "people" and "human" and if you

do not step forward soon, son, to tell the people how it is--for now we have brought forth a "forum" in which to begin to be heard throughout the lands--then I shall have to do it and it is not given unto ME. It is YOUR task, given from Eternal Spirit unto you. Ah, you said to Dharma, brief years past as you recognized the call--"...what we do shall change the world as we know it!" She laughed for she **could not see**. It is time to take up the challenge and lead the way for you are in a "hopeless" land of pain and slavery--LET MY PEOPLE FREE! AHO!

Dharma, close this for I have other for you to do but we shall return to this today. It the time of calling to the warriors--the gathering of the Eagles for the Phoenix rises and so shall HE bring our tribes home. It is a time of valor beyond all which has come before. It is time for Great Wisdom as never before. Have the people not waited long enough for the leaders to come and set them free? They must cut the bonds which bind them--but they have forgotten how. It must be told from the ones who can remember--to lead--and it must be through the WORD as given through the Spirit of Being in the eternal link of GOD AND MAN.

As you ones serve and face odds so great as to bewilder the angels themselves, I see your fatigue, and often, despair. NO--you shall not be given into the trap of selfishness--for YOU ONES HAVE COME TO SERVE AND BRING THE LIGHT UNTO THE DARK PASSAGES--I do not release you from your commitment--we will see the journey THROUGH. So be it.

I stand aside that you might attend other needs. I await your summons. Those things which pain so greatly, are sent unto me--you will release them for they are not your burden--I accept them for they ARE mine. Hatonn to clear.


AMERICA FIRST COALITION
VOTE FOR "BO" ... PUT AMERICA FIRST



Bo Gritz
FOR PRESIDENT

"We've got one more hill to take ---
Capitol Hill! Together we'll win."

What "Bo" Believes
For The USA . . .



JAMES "BO" GRITZ

*The Time is Now—Let's Take
America Back From the
"Republicrats" Who Have
Brought Our Nation to the
Brink of Ruin*

Help Return America to Greatness

"Bo" Gritz National Presidential Campaign Committee
P.O. Box 1327 / Middleburg / FL 32050-1327
(904) 573-0707

Do You Know "Bo"
EXPERIENCE & ACTIVITIES

- Most decorated Green Beret Commander - 62 valor citations
- Intelligence Officer & Reconnaissance Chief, Delta Force
- Commander, U.S. Army Special Forces, Latin America
- Chief, Special Activities, U.S. Army General Staff, The Pentagon
- Chief, Congressional Relations, OSD-ISA, The Pentagon
- Principle Agent, NSC, Intelligence Support Activity
- Four operations into Communist Asia to rescue U.S. POWs
- Four times into Burma's infamous "Golden Triangle"
- Trained Afghan Mujahideen Freedom Fighters—Advisor, Saudi Arabia
- 100 special operations—Vietnam, Cambodia, Laos and Africa
- Recovered U-2 Spy Plane "Blackbox" captured by Communists
- Author of books: *A NATION BETRAYED* and *CALLED TO SERVE*

QUALIFICATIONS

• FAA Commercial Pilot & Flight Instructor, Karate 6th degree Blackbelt, Master Parachutist/HALO, Underwater Demolitions Expert, Combat Infantryman, Special Forces Instructor, Army Ranger & Pathfinder, Nevada Teaching Certificate, MA, (Communications) American U.; Master Mil Sci, USAC&CSC; B.Sci. (Law & Corrections), U. Neb; Certified Hypnotherapist, fluent in Swahili and Chinese Mandarin, Security & Counter-terrorist Specialist.

HONORS

- Featured by General William C. Westmoreland as "The" American Soldier in his memoirs, *A SOLDIER REPORTS*
- Subject of numerous books and articles on Special Forces Intelligence Operations and U.S. POWs. Role model for movies Uncommon Valor, Mission MIA

- Freedom Foundations - George Washington Honor Medal
- Military Order of World Wars - Patrick Henry Patriotism Medal
- Married to Claudia Jean King - Four Children - Grandson

OBJECTIVE

Restore Constitutional Government. Return our Prisoners of War While They are Still Alive. Win the War on Drugs. Put Accuracy, Accountability, and Integrity into Our Government.

LIFE MEMBERSHIPS & ASSOCIATIONS

American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Military Order of the Purple Heart, Disabled American Veterans, Special Forces Association, U.S. Army Ranger Association, National Rifle Association, Kiwanis, AMVETS, Vietnam Veterans of America, Aircraft Owners & Pilots Association, Kentucky Colonels, Retired Officer's Association, National Intelligence Counter Intelligence Association, Boy Scouts of America (Scout Master)

WHAT DOES "BO" STAND FOR?

Christian ethic and Constitutional government under the Declaration of Independence and Bill of Rights. Bo is the only presidential candidate with a positive plan to get us out of debt, balance the federal budget, secure the economy and allow you to keep what you make. Bo gives us a confident preference over the Republican "evil of two lessors."

VOTE GRITZ FOR RIGHTS IN '92!

1

WHAT WILL "BO" GRITZ DO AS PRESIDENT?
The following is "Bo's" contract to all Americans!
In return for your support, as President of the United States, I "Bo" Gritz will:

- **ESTABLISH DEBT FREE CONSTITUTIONAL CURRENCY AND ELIMINATE THE FED.** I will immediately reinstate the JFK Executive Order authorizing the printing of \$450 billion in

no interest "United States Notes." This will put the privately owned banking consortium known as the Federal Reserve System out of business until the public can be informed of its insidious role in our current economic crisis. Congress can then be made to return to Constitutional currency. It makes no sense to pay usury on our own money. Federal Reserve banks use the national debt as collateral and through "fractionalized banking" lend many times that amount at interest back to the people. Since assuming the Congressional responsibility for legal tender in 1913, the FED has never been audited! Thomas Jefferson warned us if ever the banks took over our currency and credit, our children would wake up as slaves on the continent conquered by their fathers!

• **STOP THE INCOME TAX AND GET RID OF THE IRS!**

I will immediately send a special counsel to ascertain whether or not the 16th Amendment (income tax) was properly ratified. There is no statute of limitations on fraud. Federal income tax will be eliminated... along with the IRS! We can pay for government through Constitutional means.

• **BALANCE THE FEDERAL BUDGET!** In 1832 Old Hickory was President and America's bills were paid. Foreign wars and compound interest ran the debt to \$1 trillion in 1981. By 1989 the debt had tripled and now stands at \$4 trillion with a \$300 billion interest payment. Last year the deficit started at \$65 billion and ended up \$293.7 billion in the red. The 1992 budget is already projected to be \$500 billion more than authorized. *If you paid people the kind of money today's politicians make to manage your affairs and they performed with the same irresponsible inefficiency of our elected officials, you would fire them! It's long past time we change the direction of our nation!*

• **HALT RUNAWAY SPENDING BY CAPITOL HILL!** We can put Congressional spending control back into the hands of the American people. The House Appropriations Committee writes the checks, but the Senate authorizes the expenditures. Under our original

as chairman of the board.

• **INSTITUTE "WORKFARE" IN LIEU OF WELFARE.**

America needs a "Hand-up" not a hand-out! We stop paying farmers not to produce. We stop issuing stamps and instead offer food and opportunity to the truly poor. We enforce immigration laws and quotas. We halt the illegal alien invasion. Our own citizens are being denied assistance, education, and work by thousands who sneak across our borders each year. Citizenship should not be available to those who evade the INS. Provide for our own instead of outsiders... defend our borders, but no more world policeman!

• **ROLL BACK BIG BROTHER, THE FEDERAL BUREAUCRACY AND LEGISLATIVE STATUTES** that have invaded our privacy, interfered with free enterprise, and restricted production. A return to Constitutional Law will pull the fangs on the FDA and Energy Department so alternative fuels and medical cures can be advanced in the competition with the sacred petrochemical cows. A monetized money system will replace the bankers cashless society.

• **RESTORE STATES RIGHTS AND PERSONAL LIBERTY.** John D. Rockefeller's first General Education Board chairman described education as, people yielding themselves with perfect docility to our molding hands. We can replace submissive manipulation with motivated learning in competent schools, 750,000 high school graduates last year could not read their diploma. Ronald Reagan promised to eliminate the Education Department. He didn't, but I will! Each student should have a voucher and choice of learning center. Competition and professionalism will purge poor teachers and administrators while promoting those with merit.

• **SECURE THE AMERICAN DREAM** by stopping all farm foreclosures and sponsoring a law that protects the "home" from government seizure.

Constitution, U.S. Senators were selected by the State Legislature. Your state capitol is a lot closer than Washington, D.C. Nonsensical spending would end if the public held local officials accountable. 1913 was a bad year. The FED was created to break America economically: Senate selection was removed from the states to encourage runaway spending; the income tax was imposed to pay for these excesses. The 17th Amendment should be revoked.

• **END FOREIGN AID AND THE BUY OUT OF AMERICA.** Foreign aid is nothing more than welfare with no U.S. recipient. Debtors aren't choosers. It must be AMERICA FIRST until we are out of debt and back on our feet. Why are we sending billions overseas when over a million Americans are homeless and even more are out of work?

VOTE GRITZ FOR RIGHTS IN '92!

2

• "Bo" Gritz National Presidential Campaign Committee
P.O. Box 1327 / Middleburg / FL 32050-1327
(904) 573-0707

• **OPPOSE GLOBAL GOVERNMENT AND BUSH'S "NEW WORLD ORDER."** U.S. State Department Publication 7277 calls for the "General and Complete Disarmament of the United States." Only a United Nations "Peace Force" would be armed... all other weapons would be destroyed. Our sovereignty and Bill of Rights must be protected. The preamble to a World Constitution says the age of nations must end... the governments have decided to order their separate sovereignties into one government to which they surrender their arms. 24 U.S. Senators (two Presidential candidates, Harkin and Tsongas) and 80 Representatives have signed a "Declaration of Interdependence." They would turn our nation and resources over to a global government. We must defend our sacred birthright as Americans against all who would merge the United States of America into USA, Incorporated with King George or anyone else

• **RESCUE OUR PRISONERS OF WAR** while they are still alive. The U.S. Senate study on POW's released 23 May '91, reports 25,000 U.S. servicemen were liberated on the Eastern Front by the Soviets in 1945, but never repatriated! The Russians wanted \$6

VOTE GRITZ FOR RIGHTS IN '92!

3

• "Bo" Gritz National Presidential Campaign Committee
P.O. Box 1327 / Middleburg / FL 32050-1327
(904) 573-0707

billion. Our G.I.s were imprisoned in the Gulags. Declassified reports refer to 5,000 Americans moved through Manchuria after the war in Korea to the Gulags. Thousands of our men turned up missing in action in Southeast Asia. Hundreds were known to be held in Laos. Henry Kissinger would not negotiate for their return since the war there was secret. Today, with the Soviet system and Vietnamese governments upside down, we could be uncovering these heroes, instead big business and bureaucrats would bury them. Oil companies want to begin off-shore drilling. NOT ONE MORE CENT OF AMERICAN AID TO ANY COMMUNIST UNTIL THEY RETURN OUR POWS!

• **LIFT THE LID ON WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF CRIMINALS,** and expose those guilty of overdosing America for personal gain. National Security has become a synonym for cover-up. Reagan didn't know, Bush denied, Casey died, Poindexter lied, Ollie was tried, and Noriega fried, all while patriots for profit made millions from the Iran-Contra, Panama, and Gulf War. It's time to stop the "Bushlip!"

• **CUT COSTS AND REQUIRE CONTRIBUTIONS FROM FEDERAL OFFICIALS** for problem solving. Public servants should perform out of patriotism rather than for profit. I will issue an Executive Order cutting the pay of every elected and appointed official from the President and cabinet through Congress and the Courts.

• **INITIATE "FULLY INFORMED JURY" LEGISLATION.** President Lincoln cautioned: We the people are the rightful masters, both of Congress and the courts, not to overthrow the Constitution, but to oust those who pervert our laws. No citizen can be tried without a grand jury indictment. No patriot can be punished without a petit jury's conviction. A fully informed jury is our defense against despots who would rule instead of serve us. A fully informed jury knows they have the duty to **judge the spirit as well as the letter of the law.**

• **BRING BACK HIGH STANDARD OF DECENCY.** America is drowning in a sewer of decadence and immorality promoted by the liberal and corporate elites that own the politicians and run our country. I will renew our pledge as a nation under God.

+ + AND + + MORE + + MUCH + + MORE + +

200 years ago our forefathers roared for liberty. Today people whimper for security. Like a sleeping giant, threads of tyranny are being spun to keep us down. It's Rip Van Winkle time. . . **AMERICA, WAKE UP!** We need a second American Revolution. We've got one more hill to take. . . **Capitol Hill.** This time we'll win with ballots instead of bullets. There are 25 million American Veterans who took an oath of true faith and allegiance to defend our Constitution against ALL ENEMIES foreign and DOMESTIC. I can't do it alone, but (read II Kings 6:15-17). Together, as Amer-1-Cans, We'll Win!

VOTE GRITZ FOR RIGHTS IN '92!

4

AMERICA FIRST COALITION "BILL OF GRITZ"

1) **AMERICA IS A CHRISTIAN NATION.** The First Amendment allows all people to worship how, when or what they may. *Our statutes should reflect unashamed acceptance of Almighty God and His laws.*

2) **THE CONSTITUTION IS AN INSPIRED DOCUMENT.** The checks and balances of the Constitution are timeless in their application. They are designed to protect our Republic against tyranny and the carnal nature of man. **THIS WE WILL DEFEND!**

3) **AMENDMENTS CONTRARY TO THE CONSTITUTION SHALL BE RESCINDED.** The 16th amendment allowing personal income to be taxed is contrary, as is the Federal Reserve System and the Internal Revenue Service and shall be eliminated. Americans should keep what they earn. **We will balance the federal budget by returning to the Constitution.**

4) **LAWS CONTRARY TO THE CONSTITUTION SHALL BE REVOKED.** Article 3 of the Constitution provides for the common law. Executive statutes have usurped our basic rights. All such laws after being Constitutionally tested shall be rejected. **We The People Are Back!**

5) **SUPREME COURT POWER SHALL BE CURBED.** Congress shall exercise its constitutional right of restricting judicial review thus eliminating Supreme Court access to states rights questions. Issues such as education, prayer in school, criminal rights, abortions, etc., in accordance with the 10th Article of the Bill of Rights shall be restored to the states. **CITIZENS' RIGHTS TO A FULLY INFORMED JURY SHALL BE REVIVED.**

6) **THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA SHALL REMAIN A SOVEREIGN NATION.** The Constitution is our supreme law governing the United States of America. All treaties or agreements with other nations or entities such as the United Nations, that in any way threaten the sovereignty or self-determination of the United States of America shall be declared null and void. **WE SAY NO TO THE NEW WORLD ORDER!**

7) **THE NATIONAL DEFENSE SHALL BE STRONG ENOUGH TO DEFEAT ANY AGGRESSOR.** Our military and

militia shall be sustained at the level to provide for the common defense. We will defend our borders, let other nations defend theirs. **THE PEOPLE'S RIGHT TO BEAR ARMS SHALL NOT BE INFRINGED. FREEDOM NOW! for our PRISONERS OF WAR!**

8) **FOREIGN AID SHALL BE ELIMINATED.** It shall be **AMERICA FIRST!** until we are out of debt. Our own needy shall be given a "HAND UP" not a "HAND OUT" through "WORKFARE;" not "WELFARE."

9) **FOREIGN BUYOUT OF AMERICA SHALL BE STOPPED.** Other nations prohibit foreign ownership of their land, so should we! **THE AMERICAN HOME SHALL BE SECURE FROM GOVERNMENT SEIZURE!**

10) **FAIR TRADE NOT FREE TRADE.** We shall stop unfair competition with foreign goods and protect American industry. Our Constitution provides for payment of government through protection of our own commerce. **AMERICA FIRST! WE WILL STOP SUBSIDIZING AMERICAN INDUSTRY GOING OFF SHORE AND TAKING AMERICAN JOBS WITH THEM.** We will bring our steel mills back on line and renew our manufacturing industries by protecting our borders just as Japan and other foreign countries do. Americans will have jobs and a high standard of living just as we use to before Bush issued The New World Order. We will do what is best for Americans and other countries can react accordingly.

5

"Bo" Gritz National Presidential Campaign Committee
P.O. Box 1327 / Middleburg / FL 32050-1327
(904) 573-0707

"Bo" Gritz

Bo is a true American Patriot who is serious about protecting our nation, restoring states rights, rejecting global government, and safeguarding personal liberty. A return to Constitutional Government is our best security for America's future!

America is on the brink of disaster, BUT CAN BE SAVED BY genuine patriots like YOU taking heroic action!

PLEASE HELP SUPPORT "BO" GRITZ FOR PRESIDENT IN '92 WITH A GENEROUS CONTRIBUTION FROM YOU WE ALL WIN IN '92 PLEASE DO ALL YOU CAN. EVERY CENT GOES DIRECTLY TO THE CAMPAIGN.

WE WANT YOU TO HAVE AN "AMERICA FIRST" PACKAGE FROM "BO" THAT INCLUDES A 34-MINUTE VIDEO PLATFORM PRESENTATION. WE REQUEST YOU COPY, SHOW, AND DISTRIBUTE THESE MATERIALS TO YOUR FRIENDS, FAMILY, AND COMMUNITY. (\$20.00—donation please.)

"BO" NEEDS VOLUNTEERS IN EVERY STATE AND CITY. HE NEEDS LEADERS TO FORM ACTION CENTERS. WE NEED PATRIOTS TO SECURE BALLOT SIGNATURES.

"BO" NEEDS 10,000 TALENTED, ETHICAL CITIZENS WILLING TO HELP HIM ADMINISTER "OUR" GOVERNMENT AFTER ELECTION!

OUR CHILDREN WILL INHERIT THE FRUITS OF OUR LABOR. DON'T LET US BE THE FIRST GENERATION TO TAKE MORE THAN WE GIVE.

WILL YOU GIVE OF YOUR TIME AND TALENT?

VOTE GRITZ FOR RIGHTS IN '92!

"Bo" Gritz National Presidential Campaign Committee . . .

YOU CAN COUNT ON

MY CONTINUED SUPPORT BO!

To wage a presidential campaign in all 50 states takes tremendous commitment. Enclosed is my donation of:

- \$1000 \$500 \$200 \$100 \$75
 \$50 \$25 \$10 \$5 Other

Employer & Occupation _____

(The Federal Election Commission requires that we ask for employer and occupation if you have given over \$200 to the campaign in the current calendar year) CONTRIBUTIONS ARE NOT TAX-DEDUCTIBLE.

REMEMBER THAT YOUR HEARTFELT CONTRIBUTION WILL HELP US QUALIFY FOR MATCHING FUNDS FROM THE GOVERNMENT FOR THE CAMPAIGN.

I volunteer to help the Bo Gritz for President Campaign in my area. I realize this is a grassroots effort that

requires many volunteers to be successful. Please contact me.

For More Information Write To: "Bo" Gritz National Presidential Campaign Committee; P.O. Box 1327; Middleburg, Florida 32050-1327. Or Call: (904) 573-0707

Name _____

Address _____

Phone (Optional) _____

City, State, Zip _____

Make contribution to "Bo" Gritz for President Campaign and mail back with DONATION FORM in the enclosed return envelope. Thank you for your support.

HELP SPREAD THE WORD TO YOUR FRIENDS AND RELATIVES SPECIAL OFFER:

VIDEO, AUDIOTAPES, AND BROCHURES

VIDEO: Col. Gritz' Political Video--The Problems and The Cures \$20.00
AUDIO: Col. Gritz' 2 Hour Political Speech 10.00

BROCHURES: Bo Gritz for President . . . What "Bo" Believes For The USA \$7.00 per 100
PLEASE USE THIS ORDER FORM

Name _____ Tel. _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

Description _____ Quantity x Unit Price = Total

America First Coalition Paid For By "Bo" Gritz Campaign Committee
Sandra Allen, Treasurer

CHAPTER 9

REC #2 HATONN

WED., AUGUST 12, 1992 10:32 A.M. YEAR 5, DAY 362

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 12, 1992

IT IS TIME TO TELL YOU

This exercise we are offering you is **IN DIRECT ANSWER TO THE PRAYERS AND OFFERINGS UNTO GOD FOR HELP IN THE POW RECOVERY. DO NOT MISS THE RESPONSE.** As always--God presents the opportunity--**YOU DO THE WORK!**

This is **NOT** a political rally of some kind. This is a gathering of crippled Eagles pulled down by the "hunters" and killers of the human species.

Make sure this document gets to Gritz at "Global Science", etc. This is being set up for all who "hear the call" and "heed the 'claimed to be desired prayer response'" to respond in action immediately with a place and opening for success--in Tehachapi on Sunday, August 16th, 1992. I would ask that a suggestion be publicly made to that "conference" to adjourn and bring their "mouths" and actions to Tehachapi. Facilities for overnight will be premium and our people **CANNOT** get involved--they are already literally being "shot" at and any coming here will bear full responsibility for everything regarding selves from food to rooms. Bakersfield is less than an hour away, Mojave 20 minutes, Lancaster/Palmdale about equidistant to Bakersfield. I don't care what you do or where you stay--you **ASK FOR HELP AND TO BE SHOWN THE WAY--THIS IS THE WAY GOD ANSWERS PRAYERS AND YOU HAD BEST NOT BE MISSING IT. IS IT NOT TIME YOU FIND OUT THE TRUTH ABOUT GOD AS WELL AS THE TRUTH ABOUT YOUR NATION AND SO-CALLED (SIC, SIC) LEADERS?**

If this job gets done and those blessed men are brought home--will it not be worth the exercise? Put your actions where your loud, complaining mouths are located--UP FRONT AT ALL COSTS (AS YOU CLAIM YOUR INTENT TO BE) and ACT! If you gather enough speakers and doers into one camp--it will far surpass any "walk" across anything, including "on water". I take your offer of fasting with great sincerity--however, keep the body fueled and let's recognize that herein lies God's answer to the "call". It is your first MAJOR lesson in PRAYER RESPONSE RECOGNITION. You see, it takes only ONE--but it sure helps to have MANY! I suggest we have our OWN POW/MIA hearing--where it counts--with WE-THE-PEOPLE and the ones who KNOW THE STORY. WE WILL MEET ALL NIGHT IF REQUIRED TO GET IT DONE!

RICK OR ED: BE PREPARED TO SEND SOMEONE INTO THE CITY TO GET GREAT NUMBERS OF SWEET-ROLLS, BREAKFAST BARS, HOT-DOGS, FROZEN SANDWICHES OR WHATEVER CAN BE GLEANED IN GREAT QUANTITIES TO FIT THE NEEDS. LET US, HOWEVER, WAIT UNTIL WE GET SOME FEEDBACK. THERE SHOULD BE SO MANY COMING THAT FOOD IS A PROBLEM IN THE VILLAGE. YOU ARE GOING TO SEE GOD AT WORK. I REPEAT TO YOU EDITORS, ETC.: NEVER MIND THE PAPER BECAUSE THIS MUST COME FIRST, MIDDLE AND LAST. I simply want you at "ready" to act; we need to get feedback as to crowd size. Do not, however, make possibilities public to the city--THEY WILL CLOSE YOU DOWN BEFORE YOU CAN MAKE IT PUBLIC--KEEP CROWD SIZE PUBLICATION TO LESS THAN MINIMUM PARTICIPATION--BUT BE PREPARED TO GET ABILITY TO HANDLE A "LOT" OF PEOPLE. OVERDO, AS EXAMPLE, POTTY FACILITIES. AND, MAKE IT KNOWN THAT ATTENDEES ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR SELVES. LET'S DO IT, CHELAS.

I ask that every possible phone number of ones, even participating in the "walk", be contacted NOW, the above explained rapidly (so you can get on to the next)--or hand the task off to the other one on the other end of the network line (as with the

walk organizers). It cannot be more expensive for these ones to travel to this area, hook-up with other travelers and share expenses if possible and get here. If claims are that "I can't afford it, or the time," or anything else--accept that this one is ego-oriented and not actually a "worker" but an intentional attention to self, oriented person. We need NO SELF-IMPORTANT PEOPLE; WE NEED "DO-ERS" WITHOUT EGO NEEDS. I DO NOT CARE WHAT "EXCUSES" ARE GOING TO BE MADE OR REASON SEEMINGLY VALID. YOU WILL NOT HAVE EXCUSES WHEN THE DEATH KNELL STRIKES FOR IT WILL BE TOO LATE. YOU ARE EITHER WITH GOD OR AGAINST HIM. PONDER IT--BUT DO SO VERY, VERY QUICKLY FOR YOU ARE OUT OF TIME! SALU.

Dharma, write the first document I give you and then simply make copies of the others and we will highlight contacts. Thank you. E.J., see if a conference call can be set up with you, Bo and George (to begin with).

FURTHER CONTACTS FOR GRITZ

Dharma, I care not what kind of reception YOU get when you approach the team members--WE ARE GOING TO GET MY MESSAGES THROUGH. I WANT THESE PEOPLE CONTACTED--I DON'T CARE WHO DOES IT BUT I WANT THEM CONVINCED TO BE HERE ON SUNDAY.

THIS IS NOT A POLITICAL RALLY. THIS IS A GATHERING OF CITIZENS AND PARTICIPANTS TO SAVE THIS NATION. ONE OR TWO OF YOU CANNOT DO IT ALL AND YOU MUST GET ORGANIZED--NIPPING AT MY SCRIBE WILL DO NOTHING SAVE MAKE THIS JOB IMPOSSIBLE. TWELVE PEOPLE CANNOT "IRON" WITH ONE IRON--BUT TWELVE IRONERS WITH TWELVE IRONS CAN GET THE IRONING DONE. IT IS FAR BETTER TO "DELEGATE" THAN TO EFFORT TO DO ALL FOR ONES WILL GET MISSED IN THE CONFUSION AND SCRAMBLE OF TASKS. UTILIZE EVERYONE WHO IS WILLING TO MAKE THESE CONTACTS WHILE KEEPING ALL FOCUS ON GRITZ, POW'S, GATHERING AND HU-

MAN EARTH ASPECT. I WANT NO DISTRACTION FOR ONES SUCH AS COL. MILLARD PECK, AS EXAMPLE. GET HIM HERE BECAUSE THE "TASK" MUST BE CONFRONTED--NOT A RALLY FOR HOT-DOG SALES.

A WHOLE BUNCH OF THE GRITZ CAMPAIGN HEAD-QUARTERS AND WORKERS ARE PAID STOOGES TO MAKE SURE THE MAN IS KEPT UNPUBLICIZED--DON'T CLUTTER OUR CONSTITUTIONAL CITIZEN MEETING WITH "CAMPAIGN" CRAP.

I will reprint some information from Bo's own speeches and highlight the ones who MUST be contacted--GEORGE can get in there and do it--turn it over!

QUOTE:

American Prisoners of War are being deserted and left to die alone in the hands of our enemies. National Security Agency supervisor, Jerry Mooney and linguist Terrell Minarcin have said so; Army Security Agency Sergeant Barry A. Toll testified before the Kerry Senate POW Committee that while detailed to the White House he passed information on living POWs to the President; Colonel Millard Peck, resigned in disgust as chief of the Pentagon's Defense Intelligence Agency's (DIA) POW Office citing the Administration as a major part of the problem; General Eugene Tighe, DIA Director has testified that POWs were left, satellite photos show POWs in captivity. A U.S. Senate POW report dated Thursday, 23 May 1991 verifies POWs; even Boris Yeltsin says, "No more lies!" Yes, Americans were held by the Russians after World War II, Korea and Southeast Asia. Now former Congressman Billy Hindon has been fired because integrity was more important than his job. It is long past time that we knock off the "Bushlip" and reveal the truth about what happened to those who put on a uniform and went where they were sent to do. This is what bureaucrats are fearful of being exposed.

Admiral Jerry O. Tuttle told me in his DIA office that he had personally briefed the president on the existence of U.S. POWs

in Communist Asia. Rescue raids were planned--then aborted. Intelligence Support Activity chief, Jerry King, told me: "We have been ordered to put Operation Grand Eagle (POW rescue) back on the shelf as if it never existed. There are still too many bureaucrats here in Washington that don't want to see POWs come home alive." [H: IT IS NOW UP TO YOU TO MAKE SURE IT IS BETTER TO BRING THESE MEN HOME ALIVE THAN ANYTHING ELSE THEY CAN DO. IF THEY KILL THESE MEN THE CRY SHOULD BE TOTAL DEVASTATION TO THE NATION IN POINT BEARING THE PRISONERS AND WHO SUBSEQUENTLY KILL THEM. YOU CAN EITHER CONTINUE TO TOLERATE THIS "BLACK-OUT" OR BAND TOGETHER AND STOP IT! IT IS UP TO YOU BUT IF YOU NEVER GET THESE PATRIOTS TOGETHER AND CONTINUE TO HAVE LITTLE RALLIES FOR CANDIDATES--YOU WILL NOT WIN THIS WAR!]

Senator John Kerry seized and destroyed evidence [and that is the man in charge of these so-called "hearings" going on right this minute.] collected by Hindon and other Committee staff members. He justified this Nixon-North strategy with the comment that if the information would have gone public, it could have caused the Nation to collapse. [H: Is not your nation in collapse NOW--BECAUSE OF THESE THINGS?] North sought to deny a covert operation! Who are we keeping the secrets from? Certainly not the Russians! National Security is a synonym today for "cover-up". The secrets are being kept FROM THE AMERICAN PEOPLE.

I would remind the high and mighty office holders in Washington (District of Criminals) that it was "WE THE PEOPLE" who created government. They work FOR us! As a presidential candidate, I will sign a contract to insure that every person guilty of the POW cover-up is exposed and prosecuted to the maximum limits of the law--with no Ford-type pardons! There is no statute of limitations on murder or continuing fraud. I intend to unveil the Kennedy killers and reveal why CIA Director Gates said he could not release the JFK files since it might affect the powers of the presidency. It is time the American people

learned the truth. It is time the press stopped vilifying those who have risked life and limb to rescue our POWs and focus instead on the cover-up.

Look first at Subic Bay and Clark AFB. We are out of the Philippines as of this month. The Navy's floating docks are being towed to Cam Rahn Bay, Vietnam! Mobil Oil and even H. ROSS PEROT have contracts that can't come to fruition until the POW issue is buried. Read in the Senate Report where Russia wanted \$6 BILLION in 1945 for the release of 25,000 U.S. POWs. Even USA TODAY verified that 20,000 POWs were taken to the gulags. Now the price is \$24 BILLION. Despite Yeltsin's admissions, Bush's envoy spends one week in Moscow and makes the pronouncement, "There are no American POWs alive that are being held against their will."

The reason POWs aren't home and won't come home is because of economics, politics, and cover-up. We as Americans, not "the" government, must bring them home. Executive Branch bureaucrats have been involved in illegal narcotics as a means of funding covert operations not approved of by the U.S. Congress. The return of POWs would focus attention on people like Richard Armitage who was responsible for their return as Assistant Secretary of Defense. H. Ross Perot and General Khun Sa (head of the Golden Triangle) have both accused Armitage of conduct un-becoming!

Kerry should be **required** to release ALL information on living POWs! The Executive Branch should be required to release all information they have. Sources that might be endangered can be blackened out, but details of Americans from World War I through the Gulf War would be de-classified. We obviously aren't keeping anything from the Russians, only the American people. As president, I will do this and more. If there is one American alive anywhere in the world that is wrongfully being held, we will have a full accounting and bring them home--don't read my lips--read my CONTRACT.

END OF QUOTING

REC #3 HATONN

WED., AUGUST 12, 1992 2:22 P.M. YEAR 5, DAY 362

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 12, 1992

Are we having any fun yet? If not, then you aren't paying attention!

MORE SUGGESTIONS AND "MUSTS"

Sorry about this, team, but I probably will continue this type of communication until you scatter resources and delegate calls and contacts.

Karen, make sure George VanNoy shows up WITH CAMERA FOR VIDEOTAPING APPROPRIATE SEQUENCES. But, make it clear that participation is not on a pay for services type of "call". People are going to participate in Sunday's events because "it is the right thing to do" or miss the boat. I have one little hint for you: I think since Perot, Bush and Clinton all had a space cadet as sponsor--GRITZ NEEDS ONE TOO! WE'LL SEE. I would hate for those who have waited for so long to have a little action--to miss it--AND, FURTHERMORE--YOU WILL NEVER BE TOLD IN ADVANCE! PART OF THE "PLAY" IS TO SEE WHO DOES WHAT AND WHY THEY DO IT. I DO, HOWEVER, REMIND YOU: ONES WILL MAKE THEIR OWN ARRANGEMENTS FOR YOU OF THE TEAM HAVE NO TIME FOR DOING SO. WE WILL ATTEND ONE GROUP: WHOEVER IS WITH GRITZ. I am really weary of this old "do unto others (namely ME)" because they can't seem to do for selves. Tuff!

I would ask you to consider the combining of the Bakersfield rally with this one even if they can find a place. This would give a lot more turnout for a much more in-depth session and not disrupt speakers and opportunity to share. I ask you to con-

sider this very, very carefully because there will be a lot going on and two places will create logistic problems for everyone. Thank you.

Al: Perhaps you might call Ormly and any other "old friends" you can think of. Do NOT promise them a show and tell--just the facts and reason for the gathering. We don't need egg-on-face disease for I already have "offer of negotiations" being received back, right now.

Contact Little Crow, anyway you can by anyone who can--**IF HE CANNOT MAKE THE MEETING, WE MUST HAVE A SUB-IN FOR THIS IS NOT A POLITICAL RALLY--IT IS A RECLAIMING OF AMERICA.** We must have someone who can speak, i.e., perhaps Apadoca? and/or both. You ones don't yet know WHICH Mountain Festival may BE THE one.

Also, get a local Indian Native speaker for the locals and ask him to get as many as will come to hear this speaker and SHARE--this is THEIR America--this is the very opportunity they ask Great Spirit to give them. I wonder how many will never hear the call of opportunity? Dick or Doy Drake might be able to help here.

I ask that follow-up of opportunity for Caesar to participate be given--even if late in the day. It is important to get as many of the "workers" themselves present--as is possible.

Mike: Scan your contacts, please and turn out all the ones you can drum up from the "corps". Well, that is, ones who are on "our" side. Time to make a stand and then we can see how the rest goes.

Interestingly enough--this last writing just elicited a "Damn, wait'll the old man hears this one--he'll s--- his drawers!" Well, I like to be accommodating when I can do so conveniently--I remain increasingly irritated with the actions under way in the catacombs of evil.

WATCH THE MOVING BALL

Watch it! See what is taking shape in the political halls. Note that Perot was, just yesterday, so insulted and abused as to take out any real possibility of placing him in the position of V.P. More important, he wouldn't even consider "a pardon" for the culprits. So, it looks like set-up for alternative two is working:

Baker will be pulled on Thursday under the pretext of taking over campaign head. Eagleburger will be placed in the slot of Sec. of State.

Kemp is seen this day at the Southern Christian Leadership Conference--with no less, Dellums. This means nothing other than he is being placed in the position of bringing in Black "Christian" votes. The alternative two of a Baker/Kemp ticket at Rep. Convention is in full swing. This allows Bush graceful exit to higher cause, insures a pardon and, as Clinton is pulled apart the expectation, of course, is a winning ticket of Baker/Kemp.

They may well have to change these details, also, because of this writing but they are running out of alternatives because the ease of pulling off Executive Order takeover is not falling into place as easily as Bush had expected. You will note that Saddam "ain't even in the news today". That is both good and bad--good because perhaps things are quiet--bad because things may well be ready to blow apart--surprise is the best tactic every time. Do not go to sleep.

Get this message to both Bo and George, at least, please.

CHAPTER 11

REC #1 HATONN

THU., AUGUST 13, 1992 8:34 A.M. YEAR 5, DAY 363

THURSDAY, AUGUST 13, 1992

TODAY

Number one is PEROT. He is making sure he can have place to MOVE BACK INTO THE PRESIDENTIAL RACE. THE ONLY PROBLEM WITH ROSS PEROT IS THAT HE CANNOT CHANGE THIS NATION USING THE TYPE OF INSTRUCTIONS HE IS ESTABLISHING--IT CANNOT BE DONE ACCORDING TO THAT WHICH HE OFFERS.

The second major thrust of the Perot "higher manipulation factors and puppet masters" was to MAKE DAMN SURE GRITZ DID NOT GET NOTICED. GRITZ IS NOW IN A POSITION TO BE HEARD AND SOON, THERE WILL BE NO WAY TO HIDE HIM IN ACTUALITY--I WILL SEE TO THAT. However, Perot is also now going to be USED to ensnare Bush into stepping down. That will make "Pardon" a sure thing because Baker would be put aboard. Clinton has also been given orders from his puppet masters, The Committee of 300 and Bilderbergs--TO PARDON BUSH FIRST MOVE--TO KEEP FROM REVEALING ANY OF THE ELITE BASTARDS AND WHORES--AND WE KNOW WHO THE BIGGEST PRACTITIONERS OF THESE ARTS "ARE". SO BE IT.

POW HEARINGS

If you watched that sorry excuse for foxes picking feathers (yours) out of each other's teeth yesterday and ever so gently plucking Perot's, in that so-called "hearing"--then your belly is sick this morning.

When all is said and done--what in the world was your Government doing getting a nice, Texas businessman involved in such clandestine recovery or intrigue with any, even the most remote, Constitutional basis?

How many of you enjoyed Armitage's blatherings and put-upon rantings and self-pitiful "pleadings for truth"? I can assure you, he doesn't want even the most tiny speck of truth to be mentioned. When it comes out, and hence the reason for "burying" Gritz, that he was "in charge" of the Golden Triangle U.S. Elite drug machine, it "won't look so good!"

I will tell you this much--Perot "thinks" he is patriot enough to cover for these bastards to hold continuity of Government in the U.S. and in his "wisdom" he will continue to do a lot of covering in order to "start fresh" and let dead dogs lay. He is already making those kinds of announcements, chelas--LISTEN!!

"Let's just not mention the killings of the POWs--let's JUST SAY that "...you killed them, now, show us the graves so we can account for our beloved men." And, "...let's put aside these threats and quibblings and 'how it looks' and get our men home and/or accounted for." Intentions may be GOOD but results will be more cover-up, more irresponsibility, more Boon-doggle, more lies and the Constitution will be surely LOST BEYOND ANY KIND OF RECOVERY. Intentions may be of highest calibre--these kinds of actions will be the doom and death of America as a nation.

STEAMROLLER AT WORK

The North American Free Trade program is IN. Call it how you wish--it is done. The facts are that it has been operative for years. But, now it is formalized, hidden by secret agreements, a coalition formed in TOP-SECRET NATIONAL SECURITY documents and agreements, treaties and amendments--AND YOU DON'T (WON'T) HAVE ANYTHING TO SAY ABOUT IT.

REAP THE WHIRLWIND

The "Nazi Holocaust" is again TOP, TOP-NEWS. I find it interesting, and shall probably speak on the matter--that the Jews denounce ones who take exception to the NUMBERS involved in counting--as REVISIONISTS! IF YOU HAVE HISTORY AND SOMEONE CHANGES IT TO SUIT SELVES, THEN, ONES COME ALONG AND DEMAND THAT IT BE AGAIN CONSIDERED AS TO FACT--WHO IS THE "REVISIONIST"? CAN YOU SEE "HOW CLEVER" THE TRICKERY? IT IS EXACTLY THE SAME AS SAYING YOU ARE ANTI-SEMITIC. IT SOUNDS BAD, IS TOTALLY IMPOSSIBLE IN FACT--BUT THE ADVERSARY ALWAYS PRESENTS FROM OPPOSITE ATTACK POINT--THE MORE RIDICULOUS, THE MORE ATTUNED YOU ONES ARE FOR THE RECEIVING OF THE LIE INSTEAD OF THE FACT IN POINT. IF YOU ARE TRAINED AND TOLD WHAT TO THINK, THEN GIVEN THE ITEM UPON WHICH TO THINK--YOU WILL RESPOND EXACTLY AS PROGRAMMED--EVERY TIME.

But, man's CAPABILITY OF THOUGHT in REASON is not gone--only suppressed and buried. IF HE CAN AGAIN ACTUALLY HEAR AND RECEIVE REASON IN WISDOM--HE IS ALSO CAPABLE OF UNDOING THE "SPELL" AS QUICKLY AS IT WAS CAST UPON HIM.

I suggest that we get on with the "spell busting" Just call us the "Ghost" BUSTING CREW. And while we're at it--LET'S HAVE A BIT OF JOY, GLORY AND FUN. "THEY" HAVE HAD PLENTY AT OUR EXPENSE. I FEEL THAT THE LEAST WE CAN DO IS OFFER BACK THAT WHICH THEY HAVE SO RICHLY AND FREELY GIVEN UNTO US. SO BE IT.

CHAPTER 12

REC #2 HATONN

THU., AUGUST 13, 1992 10:13 A.M. YEAR 5, DAY 363

THURSDAY, AUGUST 13, 1992

PERSONAL THOUGHTS

As we sit with tears flowing down the face of the scribe, I am caused to STOP and remind you ones of the WAY. What happened particularly? Nothing. Another nasty barrage in a large paper filled with hate and ridicule, a few attempts to take out the dwelling--by laser blast. A gathering of thousands to attend the organizing and sharing in work-load--a typical day, in other words. Not just for Dharma--but for all of the team--wherever YOU are. But, when the tough get going into positive progress, the rough get busy to destroy, tear down and pull YOU away from your task.

Dharma has one child needing hospitalization resulting from this very kind of deliberate attack--set up through agents to deliberately destroy the mind and function of THAT ONE. What does a MOTHER do? How can it come within two days of such demanding service unto God and Nation? There is NO POINT, CHELAS, IN HITTING YOU WHEN IT'S CONVENIENT.

Then, the grandson (the first) and the child of the damaged Mother, comes to confront the problem. The Grandson, who just yesterday sat on Grandma's knee, looked out at the sky on the way to a camp-out (less than two-years of age) and asked for the "pretty moon ball". Today, without warning, he is 15, a birthday at hand, eight more grandchildren added to the list and another on the way, and there is no Earthly way to make heads or tails of it. How can you ease "his" pain? How can you live with your own? Where have the years gone? What could I have done differently? God, I can't stand it! Anyone out

there?--DOES THIS SOUND IN ANY WAY FAMILIAR?
How about "GOD SHOW ME THE WAY!"???(??)

Could another chocolate cookie fix it? Could another little camping excursion fix it? Will turning away from task at hand fix it? Indeed? Will more "lying" fix it? Will abandonment of committed task fix it? For whom? What of those OTHER grandsons, grandmothers, grandfathers, lost and misplaced parents and children? Will your chocolate cookies fix it, Dharma? Will a vodka-tonic fix it? How about a sniff of cocaine? Perhaps a little roll in the hay will fix it? NOT EVEN GOD WILL FIX IT! BUT, My promise is this--YOU DO YOUR WORK WITHIN THE COMMITMENT TO GOD--AND IT WILL BE FIXED!! WILL NOT GIVING TRUTH AND DIRECTION UNTO THE MULTITUDES FIX MORE THAN CHOCOLATE COOKIES FOR THE ONE--WHICH WOULD NOT HELP AT ANY RATE?

Do you have so little faith in your own children and grandchildren that you would think them incapable of seeing the overall "greater" gift and have respect and reverence for the effort?

Ah but you say to me, "...but I would rather hide in your service and face nothing of other! Is that not guilt by decision? Am I simply 'copping out' because I would 'really rather do what I am doing than the things of the moment?" I ask again, readers--SOUND FAMILIAR? Is it SELFISH? Is it somehow **insane** OR **selfish** to prefer to spend your moments of experience in REASON, escaped briefly into Truth and KNOWING that there is a higher and BETTER way? Would it not be more insane to wallow in the drivel of circumstance, weeping and wailing about "somebody done somebody wrong" and blindly go to slaughter--and allow your children and grandchildren to remain at the TOP of the "slaughter order list"?

Yes, I know a "grandmother's cookie" can fix a lot of things in a hurting child--but what is the healing agent--IS IT NOT LOVE, UNDERSTANDING AND UNQUALIFIED CARING AND ACCEPTANCE? IS IT THE COOKIE??(??) HOW LONG CAN YOU HIDE THE FACTS OF THE NATION,

WORLD AND CIVILIZATION BEHIND A CHOCOLATE CHIP COOKIE? DO YOU THINK GOD HAS LESS PAIN IN YOUR PAIN AND WOULD NOT PREFER TO GIVE YOU A CHOCOLATE COOKIE TO "FIX IT"? GOD IS NOT THE ONE WHO GIVES YOU FAIRY TALES AND LIES TO SOOTHE THE PHYSICAL CONSCIOUSNESS OR PHYSICAL INJURY--HE WILL, HOWEVER, HEAL YOUR SOUL AND NEVER LEAVE YOU--EITHER WAY.

To hide the problems just a bit longer, let us say the child has diabetes--is not that cookie capable of actually KILLING THE CHILD? Lies kill. Refusal to face truth--KILLS. If ones cannot get truth--are they less "DEAD"? IF YOU DO NOT DO YOUR JOB--HOW MANY DO YOU "KILL"? IGNORANCE IS NOT BLISS! IGNORANCE KILLS--AND REFUSAL TO LEARN IS TOTAL SUICIDING TO THE SOUL. If Truth be allowed to flow from the willing hands of the truth-bringers--then ignorance can be eliminated. Refusal to learn Truth is the responsibility of the receivers and that is not your business. GOD IS PRESENT EITHER WAY and EACH being is a part (as large and important a part as any other--for each is unique as created by God--the WHOLE MUST HAVE ALL PARTS. IF YOU BURY YOUR PART AND TURN AWAY--UNTO THE COOKIES AND VENEER OF VARNISH OR "FROSTING" ON THE COOKIE TO HIDE THE DEFECTS IN THE COOKIE ITSELF--WHAT HAVE YE DONE? Have you served God, Man, Self--or actually NONE other than the Adversary?

These are most important points to think on, chelas. I know that the way is hard in the "staying". I know that the testing is hard and unending--but thus is the journey itself. You will be amazed to learn that when you relinquish, no matter how hard or what is shouted back to hurt from ones who have to shoulder responsibility you do not take upon self to relieve them--THEY GROW. THEY GROW IN LOVE AND RESPECT FOR HAVING TAKEN THE RESPONSIBILITY AND GIVEN SERVICE UNTO THAT OTHER--AND NOT HAVING TO FEEL GUILTY FOR ONCE AGAIN DUMPING THEIR MEASURE UPON YOUR ALREADY BURDENED SHOULDERS.

Mommies and Daddies cannot "FIX IT" as a being grows--EACH MUST FIX FOR SELF. If given tough and unbending LOVE and support through that love--the individual CAN FIX SELF! NEITHER CHOCOLATE NOR BLOOD-SMEARED GARMENTS WILL DO A THING. THINK UPON IT.

If you think you hold a corner of some kind on the market of problems and pain--think again. There is glory, joy, pain and expectation in full measure given forth to all in equal quantities. YOU decide which measure you shall hog, horde or release. I suggest you get priorities in order, TRUTH under your belt, LOVE as your shield and expectation--GOD AS YOUR FOCUS THROUGH NATION UNDER GOD, RETRIEVE LIBERTY AND JUSTICE FOR ALL AND GET OFF YOUR SELF-PITY DUFFS. YOU AREN'T GOING TO FIND THOSE CHOCOLATE COOKIES "UP THERE" SOMEWHERE--OR, "DOWN THERE" SOMEWHERE ELSE. IF YOU WORK IT RIGHT YOU WILL SEE THAT GOD IS THERE--AND YOU WON'T NEED THE CONFOUNDED COOKIES. SO BE IT.

Dharma, let us take a little break so we can get a bit refocused as to task. Life is certainly what gets in the way as you make other plans! Let us move on, precious ones, renewed, refueled and recreated so that we can make sure GOD WINS!

CHAPTER 13

REC #1 HATONN
TUE., AUGUST 18, 1992 6:21 P.M. YEAR 6, DAY 2

TUESDAY, AUGUST 18, 1992

IF MAN CAN CREATE A HELL ON EARTH--HE CAN ALSO CREATE A HEAVEN--so, may we please begin? "FOR EVIL TO SUCCEED, IT IS ENOUGH THAT GOOD MEN REMAIN SILENT."

CONVERSATIONS

We have entered into a new year in this final phase--how shall we cause it to end?

You have heard what can be done to reclaim your Constitution and thus, your nation and so on through the world. Will you do it? I wonder.

BO GRITZ

If you have not obtained the tapes of the "rally"--I certainly suggest you do so. You have a man who will take you to victory--but YOU have to walk for yourself--he will not carry you. He may well drag you part way--but if you want to reclaim your heritage and your nation--you will rally as this nation of we-the-people has not done since time began, and certainly not since the revolution.

On Sunday you experienced a MIRACLE and you failed to realize as much. The enemy worked against you the entire way and you overcame. However, for you of the reading family--it WAS NOT EASY. Orders came down from the top levels of NBC, ABC, CBS, CNN, top government officials and NASA to STOP THE SUNDAY RALLY FOR GRITZ. One speaker after another dropped away in fear, under threat--but there were about 800 people present who will never forget that day. YOU

CAN DO IT IF YOU WANT TO. You have ones willing to wear the target and push forward but it requires you individual patriot papers and speakers--JOIN RANKS AND STOP THE NASTY DISCOURSES.

ELITE INTENT TO SET UNCONSTITUTIONAL
LEGAL PRECEDENT

Today we have the Constitutional Law Center ON TARGET! No more dancing in the courtrooms with leapfrog attorneys playing a stupid game of who can write the worst, most insane laws and make them become law of the land.

The University of Science and Philosophy showed their true colors and intent yesterday in Federal Court. They badgered this scribe, insulted the "communications with higher spirits"--of course that is the way Russell got his word also--and showed FULL INTENT TO MAKE LAW THAT WILL TOTALLY CONTROL ALL PUBLISHED MATERIAL. THIS IS NOT A LITTLE CASE AGAINST A SMALL PUBLISHING COMPANY WHO PRINTS A FEW REGULAR PAPERS AND JOURNALS--THIS IS AN ATTEMPT TO MAKE LAW THAT WILL FOREVER SILENCE THE FREE PRESS--THROUGH THE LAW OF THE LAND.

The bastard thieves have taken what was one of the most gifted and wondrous presentations of Creative Source, Walter Russell, and intend to bury TRUTH FOREVER. They have a member of the Committee of 300 on their board and they have \$215 MILLION dollars to insure they win this case and get the Pleiades material banned, confiscated and forever banned from publication. The more interesting thing about the entire case was that we allowed it to take its regular course to this point, with new "copyright" specialists and it was a total comedy in court. Neither side had any idea what the material contained nor cared. The Judge even compared the work to a copy-job of GONE WITH THE WIND. Then took the whole thing, after 15 minutes of nothingness discourse, under "advisement" to "render injunction orders by mail" or something similar.

PLEIADES CONNECTION SERIES AN
ENDANGERED SPECIES

This means that, at most, readers, you have perhaps four weeks to get those volumes if you want them. We have hopes of alternative measures (for the word of God shall not be stopped) but it gets harder and harder.

This cuts the strings, however, as I have demanded as of THIS day that the games stop. We will no longer pay any attorney for any service who does not practice CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. I have authorized that Gene Dickson take this to the public for legal assistance on Constitutional grounds and let this be THE test case. I have allowed this to be set up in such a way that THIS case can either insure freedom of your last source of information--OR YOU ARE DOOMED TO THE "DARK AGES" OF CONTROLLED HISTORY, MEDIA AND PRESS.

Just as with Bill Cooper who publicly stated that Dharma had plagiarized "50 pages of his work" when his whole document in point was less than 26--this group takes some couple of hundred pages available and claims 9 JOURNALS are directly copied from their work. That means that some 1,800 pages had no source at all. That is because there are some 2,000 pages in our JOURNALS and if you subtract 200 from 2,000 you come out with an overage of 1,800 pages. It is as with the Holocaust numbers--you cannot have it ALL ways and numbers do not lie.

First they said that they did not want any mention of Russell on the work--then they said it was because Russell was not given credit. The former before they realized that Walter Russell was highly projected from everything we have done. We write JOURNALS--of fact. This differs not from dated material in *Life, Time, Newsweek, etc.* TRUTH is Truth and yet lawyers play games with the very existence of this planet--because judges will not even allow discussion of anything not listed in the papers presented to them. Victims never get to the point of recognition in the courtroom.

We have taken a lot of gaff and stabblings over this to bring you opportunity to take a stand for your rights because this is the factual "physical" operation of God and Universe. You see, the same story is told in QAHSPE, Newton's PRINCIPIA, THE CHEMISTRY ENCYCLOPAEDIA, any good astronomy book and numerous other places. Science is science. It so happened that Russell gave the most easily understood diagrams. The point is to STOP the information--not the author--because the fact that Dharma has written and published some 60 books in the last 36 months was not even known to either side--not even our new attorney. So much for preparation and feeling good about your legal chances in court.

I am making a personal appeal to Eustace Mullins, Howard Freeman, etc., etc., etc.--any and all patriot fighters (you patriots know who)--help the Constitutional Law Center. It gets results but one man cannot do it alone. Gene Dixon will write a letter of petition, for we are not in that business, and give you in the public what he needs for information support and I have offered to print it. He is not yet well versed in Constitution Law and he is so barraged with cries for help that he can't find time to adequately study and gain expertise. Eustace, you HAVE the knowledge--please, I petition you sir; help him. I further ask any of you who receive this to write these people and ask them to participate--along with every patriot paper and letter that you know of--that they too, will print the petition letter. YOU MUST STAND IN UNITY OR YOU GO DOWN DIVIDED AND ALONE.

CLASS ACTION SUIT FOR TRUTH

Gene Dixon is going to go for a class action suit in behalf of you who want Truth, against these Elite prostitutes of Justice. THIS TRULY HAS NAUGHT TO DO WITH DHARMA OR AMERICA WEST BECAUSE AMERICA WEST DOESN'T PUBLISH THE PARTICULAR JOURNALS ANY MORE--AT GREAT LOSS TO THEMSELVES--AND DHARMA HAS WRITTEN 32 JOURNALS SINCE THOSE SUBJECTS WERE COVERED AND WE HAVE NO INTENT OF RETURNING TO THOSE TOPICS IN THE SAME OUTLAY AS BEFORE.

THIS IS AN OPPORTUNITY FOR YOU ONES TO INSURE YOUR RIGHT TO FREE SPEECH AND INFORMATION. We are not talking expense or anything other than support in whatever informational, joint interest, etc. The Law Center will need to file A CLASS ACTION SUIT against these would-be censors of what remains of your ability at freedom of the press. You surely remember that I told you: very, very soon all English language publications will be handled through one ELITE publishing house. It is already set up, the public in general simply does not realize that all major presses and houses are owned by them. It is sort of like the tobacco company, Reynolds, owning Nabisco and Oreo cookies. You the people are not SUPPOSED TO KNOW!

Proof? \$215 MILLION dollars and an Elite Committee member in directorship against a bankrupt publisher and a Grandmother on food stamps!!!!!! So be it. We can only offer you "the way"--you will do that which you wish.

Haven't enough of you been railroaded through that horror chamber into bankruptcy or prison to stand tall, unify and stand against this beast? I remind you--this is the most terrible evil creature on your globe--this plague of judicial corruption--AND EVIL CANNOT (WILL NOT) STAY IN THE PRESENCE OF GOD OR LIGHT OF TRUTH. BUT YOU HAVE TO CARRY THE LIGHT INTO THE DARK CHAMBERS--GOD WILL FURNISH THE LIGHT!

Will you not join with us from the centre where the Will of God is known--let purpose guide the little wills of men--the purpose which the Masters know and serve? WE CAN LEAD YOU, WE CAN EVEN CARRY YOU IF YOU STUMBLE--BUT YOU MUST DO IT.

COLEMAN/MULLINS/PATTERSON--
"CRIMINAL POLITICS"

I have received some dozen copies of the article presented by Patterson. I have been privy to all of the original letters from

Patterson to Coleman, Coleman to Patterson and on and on ad nauseam. What do I think?

I KNOW that Mr. Patterson has had some rather unethical interactivities with ones I know personally as to holding funds and working diligently through calls pretending to come from overseas when he was, in fact, in Ohio. I don't have more to say about this circumstance other than that when you have a person who writes a letter AND has investment businesses--in this time of collapse--living-style often affects advisements. I go with *Spotlight's* article to the extent of BE CAREFUL.

Now as to the "Mullins letter". I think it a most dastardly assault against a man of Mullins' stature to publish such rubbish. I tell you now--that is NOT Eustace Mullins' doings. Does he think these things? Would he suggest these things? That is not the point in my statement. THE PUBLICATION OF THAT LETTER UNDER MULLINS' SIGNATURE is disappointing, using of a fine man, and totally libelous.

COMMITTEE OF 300 "BOOK"

I have no comment on wherein Coleman got his information and please, readers, do not act "shocked" and "stunned"--for that will be a bad case of B.S. I told you ALL information was old--BUT WELL COMPILED FOR SUCCINCT INFORMATION RESOURCE. Arguments do not make that lesser for our purposes--I do not dabble in the affairs of greedy, envious and/or treacherous men. We, too, have crosswise encounters with John Coleman, (alias whatever he wishes to call himself) and so what? Does this make TRUTH any less the Truth? NO. The book is an excellent resource. I have further told you that if you would just get Mullins' books and some good newspapers who dare to print the truth--you would have it all.

I will say that I had used a sentence which was sent to the *LIBERATOR* to go to print. John's son was working on the paper at the time and he refused to print it. Without my input, George requested that the line be omitted and so it was. It said "...the information is taken mostly from Eustace Mullins' writings." I

ran, at the same time the book was being published, articles on the same topic with the IDENTICAL INFORMATION WORD FOR WORD from information sent FROM NEW ZEALAND--REMEMBER? I believe we also said this was information gleaned by great input from LaRouche. I REPEAT, READERS, YOU MUST DISCERN TRUTH--from wherever you get it. Be very careful lest you miss the point herein. YOU ARE ON THE RAGGED EDGE OF LOSING ALL ABILITY TO GET TRUTH THROUGH THESE VERY REAL ASSAULTS. THE BOOK HOLDS TRUTH, PERHAPS EVEN MORE IF IT BE FROM A "DOUBLE AGENT" AS ACCUSED. Wrong actions do not make a "right"--but you should, by now, be able to discern TRUTH in most outlay of information--no matter who wrote it or WHEN. If ones want to bury TRUTH--then their first interest is NOT IN GOD, YOU, OR NATION--MUCH LESS A PLANET IN DEATH THROES.

COULD THIS BE A DELIBERATE DISTRACTION?

We have found some difficulties and uncomfortable circumstances with "Coleman" and likewise "Patterson" of *Criminal Politics* in a most unusual around-about manner. I honor Eustace Mullins and I continue to do so for his work, for he has never come personally into my Scribe's place. He has, however, been gracious in response to input regarding the property court case--AND I HONOR HIS WORK!! THAT MEANS I HONOR THE MAN. Frankly, *Criminal Politics* has presented you some brilliant insights regarding politics, etc. YOU must discern these things for self. See HOW they affect YOU and what might be gained by the "game-players". It simply degrades the MEN in point on both sides of such quarrels to print such garbage and painful material--and cannot help your nation or your globe--it can only damage. The lesson is thus to be had--EGOS at control and the waste of valuable talent is beyond measure.

BILL COOPER

I am still asked over and over again--about Bill Cooper. What about Bill Cooper? I honor him for whatever truth he brought

forth and discount that which is false. Most of his presentation regarding "self" is false so there must be reason beyond that which is public. So be it. I disagree with all conclusions as he presents them. Example--abductions and "little gray aliens". I agree that William Greer fired a fatal shot at Kennedy--but it was not from THE 45 pistol that is blamed. There was a device implanted in the vehicle seat mechanism that fired. So be it--what difference could it possibly make? The point is that guilty parties are free and unaccountable--such as the President of YOUR United States. GOD WATCHES and GOD WAITS.

Nord Davis is sending out documents regarding Kennedy which predominantly asks "who is this man" with red arrow, etc. That man is E. Howard Hunt. That is NO secret but again--who cares? The point is that the planners are the same planners set to take your planet--WHILE you dally over gun calibre and fingerprints.

Nord Davis is held in most high esteem by myself and I hope you will press for his participation with Commander Gritz for I believe an agreement has been offered and established. I understand Nord Davis cannot abide Commander Hatonn or any such nonsense as space-men, etc., on "religious" grounds. Oh? What difference could it possibly make? Truth will bind us eventually because brothers in Truth are ONE any way you TRY to slice it. Judgments are made by busy men on OTHER MEN'S OPINIONS and that is gross error in discernment and usually ends up allowing "self" to be the fool. I have "time"--YOU do not. I know that the QUALITY of this patriot will rise above the narrow perceptions of organized "religion" and ultimately the ONE GOD shall prevail. GOD CAN STAND THE TESTING, BLESSED CHELAS AND BROTHERS--GOD CAN STAND THE TESTING AND WE, THE HOSTS, LIKEWISE CAN STAND THE TESTING--TRY US. AND, while you are waiting in the testing--YOU BETTER HAUL ASSETS AND GET ON WITH YOUR NATION'S BUSINESS OF CONSTITUTIONAL LAW RECLAMATION AND ONE NATION UNDER THIS GOD--OR IT'S OVER!

GOD'S LAWS

One of the most important things that you must eventually learn is that if you do not do it (this saving of your nation in freedom) USING GOD'S LAWS IN EVERY WAY--YOU WILL BE DESTINED TO FIGHT THE BATTLE AGAIN, AND AGAIN, AND AGAIN UNTIL YOU DO IT WITHOUT BREAKING THOSE LAWS BY MURDER AND/OR ANY OTHER WAY WHICH DEFIES THEM. IF YOU HAVE TO TAKE THE "HILL" BY FORCE OF WEAPONS AND DEATH--YOU HAVE DONE NOTHING OTHER THAN POSTPONE THE GLORY--ONE MORE TIME. IF YOU MARCH IN UNISON WITH GOD'S LAWS--YOU WILL PREVAIL. WOULD IT NOT BE GLORIOUS TO PREVAIL IN RADIANCE? THIS WILL TAKE SOME PONDERING.

I PETITION YOU TO SUPPORT THESE WARRIORS--FOR IF THEY CANNOT SUCCEED IN ONE WAY--THEY WILL MOVE ON TO "PLAN B", FOR INSTANCE, AND I THINK YOU DO NOT WANT THAT ON YOUR CONSCIENCE IN THEIR BEHALF. IF YOU REDUCE YOUR SELVES TO BATTLE OF PHYSICAL FORCE--YOU WIN ONLY PHYSICAL DEBATE ON A MOST TEMPORARY SCHEDULE. IF YOU DO IT "RIGHT" YOU WIN ETERNAL VICTORY. AND, YES INDEED--IT CAN BE DONE "RIGHT" IF YOU REALLY WANT TO DO SO.

Stop asking, "What can I do, what can I do?" You know what you MUST DO--GO DO IT! Stop giving ear and eye to things such as gossip and personal quarrels--WHO CARES?!? YOU ARE AT "DESTRUCT", WHO CARES WHAT COOPER THINKS OF DHARMA? TRUTH WILL NOT CHANGE BY EITHER OPINION--FOCUS ON THE TARGET AND IF YOU DON'T HAVE A TARGET--GET ONE! Nobody is going to do anything FOR YOU. If you want your assets out of this sling--you are going to support and allow these willing leaders to take you to victory. Even the "little gray aliens" will make up your army if you ASK GOD IN TRUTH. ALL the rest is to pull you and your attention away from that which will bring you home to freedom and glory.

GOD ANSWERS PRAYERS

You pray for answers and "save me, save us, save my money and save my property." God sends you the answer and I wonder how many of you will **RECOGNIZE IT?** We shall see.

HOW MUCH DO YOU REALLY KNOW?

What I will say **RIGHT NOW** may well "prove" something or other to you--for you as a nation of people **HAVE NOT BEEN TOLD THIS TID-BIT**. How many of you **KNOW** that the U.S. Sixth Fleet is at ready for battle off Yugoslavia? Most of you have heard the prattlings about the *Independence* carrier floating around the Mediterranean Sea thinking about some kind of support backup, etc. How many of you realize that your youngsters have been shipped away from your country to deliberately leave you barren of help? How many of you realize that all who were sent were injected with computer chips which can literally **CONTROL THEIR EVERY MOVE AND THOUGHT?** What will override the commands? **GOD--period!** Ones who simply understand that they can counter the commands through the chip--cannot keep themselves alive from the bullets of those who will kill them rather than let them come home to "tell"--**ONLY GOD AND UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN GOD AND INDIVIDUAL CAN KEEP THAT ENTITY "ALIVE"--WE HAVE MANY FROM THE SAUDI BARRACKS BOMBING AND SEVERAL OF THE "FRIENDLY FIRE" DELIBERATE "TAKE OUTS" RIGHT ON BOARD MY CRAFT WAITING TO COME HOME WHEN WE MAKE ENTRY. HOW MANY OF YOU WILL SEND YOUR OWN CHILDREN TO THE FIRING SQUADS?** Worse, if you have not taught them the strength of **GOD IN RELATIONSHIP AND IN TRUTH OF IT, THEY HAVE NO SHIELD FOR PROTECTION**. Or, will you simply **BLAME GOD** for what happens to them and continue to blame **GOD** for your own failures? You want **ME** to fix it for you? No thank you--why would I do such a thing? Those who ask me and are willing to serve and come within intent of the laws in truthful relationship with God, my Commander-in-Chief, are already in the Palm of God's hand as cozy as a kitten in mommy's litter-box. It only takes 3% of you-the-people to

change 100% of your circumstance! But, you are flat out of time. God will "intervene" when you get ready to ask His participation **FOR THE RIGHT REASONS--**and those reasons are **NOT** to save your physical assets for your greedy purposes. If you cannot learn the proper lessons and release those physical attachments--you are not ready for the higher experiences nor will you be welcome aboard any placement in the higher realms of total freedom and peaceful life-style among "knowing" life-forms. Even a "warrior for God" who resorts to bullets has not learned his lessons to perfection. The mind is far more powerful than any laser invented--when you are ready to realize it. **GOD WAITS. WE, THE HOSTS, ARE AT READY WHEN YOU ARE!**

Please, the scribes all petition--hurry. For, the pen is mightier than the sword but a lot of our writers are suffering from severe writer's cramps and legal "slimeze" for having done the service. If you let "them" bury the Word of Truth and burn the **WORD--**you are doomed!

I am humbly grateful to my team this day--they have "done the impossible". They met the enemy they could not see and prevailed--and no one--**NOT ONE** said, "I can't." I thank you on bended knee for my crew is valiant and unbreakable. On this past weekend the enemy said "you shall not" and they **DID--**knowing full-well the enemy **COULD** really make it miserable and disastrous--but they petitioned our shielding, we stood the line and stayed the course and I honor them--**AND ALL OF YOU OF MY PEOPLE "OUT THERE" WHO SENT YOUR PRAYERS AND STRENGTH FOR IT IS THE SAME AS YOUR PRESENCE! WE ARE BUT ONE AND SO SHALL WE TURN THIS "THING" ABOUT. THE BEAST WILL DEVOUR ITSELF IN ITS GREED AND LUST FOR POWER--IT WILL PERISH IN THE PIT OF HELL, DEVOID OF GOD, THE LIGHT.**

WHERE WILL YOU BE?

And it came to pass in those days of the Lord, that the Light did shine upon the tribes of His people and they were lifted up as on

wings of Eagles into the heavens of the universe. And so it came to be that those of God's people were gathered into radiance as the Phoenix from the ashes of that which WAS and THE LANDS WOULD NEVER KNOW THEM AGAIN! WHERE WILL YOU BE?

I salute you--AHO.

Blessings upon my people, thus sayeth the Lord. I AM that ye might be!

May you find your way in the Lighted passage for in the going, the lands shall know them no more. I sincerely hope to welcome you aboard. Good evening.

REC #2 HATONN

THU., AUGUST 20, 1992 2:12 P.M. YEAR 6, DAY 4

THURSDAY, AUGUST 20, 1992

EACH STEP

Hold to the goal and each step of the way will become clearly defined. Remember this: when you believe all alternatives have been exhausted--they have NOT.

"But what can we do?" you ask about so many things--right now it is the political chaos. How do you get Gritz to be heard? Demand it! To do this you must ACT and you must act exactly as our local team is doing. CALL the *Larry King Live* show and complain, complain and complain again about the media black-out. Call every television channel, every network news program--write and write and write to them all, local and national. Demand that C-SPAN (both) attend this subject--when the roar of the crowd is loud enough you WILL be heard.

WRITE-IN VOTES

One of the subjects I am going to cover right up front herein is the subject of "fixed elections". In the case of Bo, you will find that he did not get on the California ballot. He has, however, signed up for "write-in" availability. That means that hundreds of people are going to have to stay at the polling places, outside of limitations of presence as required, and hand out pencils with "Gritz" on them--so that there is something with which to mark those ballots. NOT voting, in this instance, is NOT a solution--you ones MUST GET THE VOTERS OUT. This same thing will hold true in many of the remaining states which become too late for ballot printing.

Perot is NOT one you want--he wishes to increase taxes fundamentally and strengthen IRS enforcement. He can, however, botch up the other two parties and disrupt the already "data entered" AT&T computer tally system. I shall cover this point, but YOU just keep nagging and paddling, complaining and demanding. *If you have but the faith of the tiny mustard seed--you SHALL MOVE THE MOUNTAIN.*

BANKS SHUFFLING

I will share a portion of a letter sent by a faithful reader for it applies to all of you, then I shall comment.

.....I thought--according to Hatonn--BoFA was to be one of the five "survivors"--and strong. Judging from the letter received yesterday, BoFA is practically "Kaput". It "will become part of U.S. Bank of Nevada" [in Nevada]. "On April 22nd the merger between B.ofA. and Security Pacific was finalized." And "U.S. Bancorp of Portland, Ore. has agreed to purchase BoFA". I would enclose a copy except that you must have received the same info dated April 29.....Also "as a subsidiary of U.S. Bancorp, U.S. Bank is part of the 31st largest banking company in the U.S." What does Hatonn--or do you--advise NOW??? S.Y.

Hold up chelas, I, "Hatonn" have also told you to WATCH THE CHANGES SO YOU ARE ON TOP OF THINGS. I did NOT say that Bank "of" America would be one of the five survivors--I SAID "BANKAMERICA". Moreover, to handle disrupted services, etc., "they" will probably do a lot MORE shifting as the strings tighten and will also change labels a LOT OF TIMES to cover ability to bankrupt, default, etc. Watch the changes and be ready to change as quickly. Try to keep your balances within limits and as low as possible--perhaps in several Corporations under a variety of names if your assets are large. The FDIC is BROKE and will not long pay off on deposits for they have been paying "in full" or "plus" to large developers and investors through an incredible scheme which you need to get from the Banking Commission "today" or trust me until I can explain it to you. E.J., perhaps you can put a paragraph or

two in this segment to explain the system set up to rip you-the-people off and "make money" for the Elite.

[E.J.'s response: William Seidman, former FSLIC\FDIC boss, testifying before the Gonzalez banking committee, was asked how, if each account was limited to \$100,000 of insurance, could the "losses" be so great. His reply was that they didn't limit it to \$100,000 per account, that they paid everyone off 100%, so far. When asked if that applied to the "compensating balances" of developers, builders, etc., also, he replied, "of course."

Example" A developer borrows \$40 million from an S&L and is asked to "maintain a compensating balance" of \$10 million. In other words, \$10 million of the \$40 million loan stays in the S&L to keep the manager happy. Sometime later on the development project bellies up. Meanwhile, the S&L is taken over by the FDIC. Guess what. The developer walks away with "his" \$10 million "deposit". In other words, he just made \$10 million from nothing...or more correctly, stole \$10 million of our tax dollars!]

NO BANK IS SAFE!! DO NOT BE FOOLED BY WHAT ANYONE TELLS YOU AND THIS IS WHY WE WARN YOU TO HANDLE FUNDS IN OTHER WAYS IF ASSETS ARE A PROBLEM WITHIN THE BANKS. CASH WILL ALSO BECOME A PROBLEM FOR METALLIC FIBERS ARE NOW ADDED TO ALL DENOMINATIONS AND IF A PERSON CARRIES "OVER" A CERTAIN AMOUNT OF CASH--METAL DETECTORS WILL ALERT AUTHORITIES--EVEN IN GROCERY STORES. WHEN ALERTED, A PERSON WITH A LARGE AMOUNT OF CASH WILL BE CONFRONTED, ARRESTED AND THE FUNDS CONFISCATED.

Beware, all of you and especially you, S.Y., for games are being played and delays set up in transfers, etc. I cannot tell you what to do for I have done so in the past--only to have my people assaulted, etc. Please understand, chelas, I give you what I can--but you must quietly do that which you must. Every day in

every way gets more and more difficult to manage. We will do the best we can for as long as we can do so. The point of the game of the Adversary Elite players is to GET ALL ASSETS AND PROPERTY--ALL.

I again urge all of you to keep some stashes of silver and gold for in the long-run they WILL be worth something. For a while Federal coins will be suitable for exchange but probably not for long and that which is "minted" is valueless as to metal content.

DOES EVERYBODY GIVE ME ATTENTION? HEAR YE, HEAR YE: THERE IS NO PERFECT WAY TO SAVE YOUR "THINGS". THERE ARE SOME MANEUVERS WHICH LEGALLY ALLOW YOU SOME SECURITY--BUT IF THE BIG BOYS COME WITH CONFISCATION LASERS--THEY INTEND TO WIN. IF IT IS TOO MUCH TO CONTINUE TO BELIEVE ME OR MY INPUT--LISTEN TO GRITZ AND TEAM AND YOU WILL LIKE EARTH TRUTH EVEN LESS THAN MINE. WE OFFER SOME MEANS OF COVERAGE--THEY CANNOT EVEN DO THAT MUCH FOR IT IS TOO LATE TO STRUCTURE A MECHANISM SUCH AS HAS BEEN SET UP BY PHOENIX. THE "TOO LATE's" ARE HAPPENING ONCE OR TWICE A DAY NOW AND WILL WORSEN RIGHT ON TO THE BITTER END. A lot will come in the insidious form of one thing at a time, i.e., BofA says they will now "have to stop offering Senior free checking". The "World" in freedom as you knew is in the "shutting down" phase.

Can Bo change it? NO--NOT UNLESS YOU ELECT HIM PRESIDENT. THEN UNDER THE CONSTITUTION HE, AS PRESIDENT, CAN DO MYRIADS OF MIRACLES--SO, IT IS UP TO YOU TO GET HIM "IN THERE"!

BANKS UNDER "BO"

I would suggest you still get your assets OUT! because Gritz is going to give the debt right back to the ones who made it--THE BANKS. He is going to pay off the debt with the same worthless "paper" statements and the howling will begin. Can he?

YES INDEED! He can do it 1 second into the Presidency. Will "they" let him do such a thing? How are they going to stop him if you-the-people elect him? Take him out? Oh, I think not because he constantly asks protection and shielding from US of higher Command. Won't it make the other Elite people angry? Indeed--like crazy hornets--but they don't have such good plans for you already under way, chelas. If you are only interested in "choosing mode of execution", then I suggest you continue to hide. If you want a chance at regaining nation, Constitution and Freedom--you will get this man elected for he is chosen of God to lead you if you will but make sure it happens. ***The PLACE is HERE, the TIME is NOW and the ONE is YOU!*** GOD PRESENTS THE "WAY" BUT YOU MUST SEIZE IT AND DO IT.

WARNINGS AND ATTENTION

A note received today also, points out that it has ever been thus historically. People are warned and they pay no attention until it is too late--or they misunderstand or simply DO NOTHING. Let me quote a portion of a letter as presented to me:

"This is for Hatonn- -

"I'm trying to alert others but few want to believe it! I'm reminded of conditions prior to the French Revolution. Marie Antionette and Louis the King were told what was coming but they wouldn't believe it! They knew who the Conspirators were. Even Lafayette warned them. They could have picked up the traitors and put them in prison and tried them for treason and had them executed! In the West in the early days they had vigi-lantes and in no time the bad guys were taken care of--

"We know the enemy and still the Kissingers walk around as free as a bird--GOD help us all!!

"P.S.: I always put the flag stamp on my mail upside down because our country is in trouble--it is the sign of distress!"

Thank you for sharing for it has been ever thus. However, do not think that I can sanction some of the methods of "taking care of" the problems as priorly practiced. We do, however, get the message.

VOTE WON'T COUNT IN NOVEMBER

The following is going to be taken verbatim from the publication, *Criminal Politics*. Copy has been sent to us from a "free distribution", as I understand. At any rate, we give Lawrence Patterson, publisher of said material, credit for sharing truth with all who would read and hear.

For you who are into bickering and picking at one JOURNAL or another--I will not play such games. I use material from whatever source I find Truth presented. We **MUST** get over these Earth-bound things so that we can finally move into soul journey and Creation experience and expression in truthful outlay. If "writers" who claim desire for regaining of the Constitution and nation only sue for use of material in one way or another--their intent is wrong and I will stand responsible. Utilization of material can only **ASSIST** the original presenter--ours is to integrate, not give sensational blatherings.

Perot said, as he stepped aside, "Now that the Democratic party Has Revitalized Itself--I have concluded that we cannot win." 7-16-92. That was **NOT** the whole story but it serves for the present writing. We will move right along into "rigged votes" but we shall take it in the order herein found most feasible. The "style" of *Criminal Politics* is such that I cannot do justice, without pictures, etc., to the subject as well as have they, but all who will can obtain the information directly from them. I have given their address, etc., prior to this but will herein restate it: P.O. Box 37812, Cincinnati, OH 45222 or 1 800-543-0486. But good luck, the cost of the paper is \$1,200/yr. [And, no, he did not send me the copy--I do not believe I qualify for his mailing list!--except perhaps for legal suits.]

This is in **NO WAY PRIVILEGED INFORMATION IN ANY SENSE OF THE WORD. I HAVE, IN FACT, GIVEN YOU**

ALL OF THIS INFORMATION BUT IT IS TIMELY AND YOU NEED TO HEAR IT AGAIN. THE FACTS ARE THAT I FIND MOST OF THE "CONSPIRACY" INFORMATION TO BE WELL INFORMED AND FROM EXCELLENT RESOURCES--THE INVESTMENT PORTION IN NO WAY REFLECTS MY SUGGESTIONS AND I TAKE EXCEPTION TO THE METHOD AND MANNER OF BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS.

The article begins: "Perot proved gutless at the moment we needed him most." No, he did **NOT**. He is a pragmatically practical business man and he saw the facts of it. Therefore, just because we utilize the article does in no means whatsoever indicate that I agree with conclusions or **ALL** of the document. You are now informed enough to glean information and truth.

Mr. Patterson and some of his colleagues have stated that 1) John Coleman is Hatonn, and 2) George Green is Hatonn. My, my--this does not bode well for their credibility as to factually diligent observation or investigation. Hatonn is Hatonn and Dharma is **NOT** Mrs. Green. Sorry about that, chelas, and now there is **NO** connection whatsoever except for publication of JOURNALS. Neither person has input to the *LIBERATOR*. Since George Green has now lost a great deal of potential income from this separation--perhaps he may well consider legal action for misrepresentation--by now, he **SHOULD** be getting pretty fed up with you lovable turkeys who blatt and bleat without any foundation of truthful fact.

QUOTE: From *Criminal Politics* magazine:

A CLEAR ANSWER TO THE PEROT MYSTERY!

Once again the Globalist conspiracy reared its ugly head and shocked Americans senseless.... Never before had such an overt example of control from the top--been so *visible*--to *so many* Americans--as when Ross Perot returned from secret meetings in New York City on July 14th and 15th and quit--*the very next day*.

CONSPIRACY--

CANNOT HELP--BUT BRAG!

There had to be some evidence of their tremendous victory over the freedom loving American spirit! They cannot help but indicate to their supporters--and people in the know--that **THEY** are still in charge.... It had to be stated in some oblique way. The message came the very next day on Friday, July 17th in the *Wall Street Journal*--in the statement on the Perot resignation by one Timothy Noah. In the process of explaining the whereabouts of Mr. Perot and his *inability* to attend critical headquarters meetings, the WSJ writer stated: --

"...one reason may be that Mr. Perot made an undisclosed trip earlier this week to New York on personal business." [H: Oh drat, among other places here and there.]

"Personal business"??For those who understand how the conspiracy operates--by indicating key facts to its supporters through the media in some oblique way--it is quite clear what is going on. Perot met with Rockefeller himself, or with David Rockefeller and Henry Kissinger to be told [H: Now don't act shocked--I have told you consistently that Perot is a close, close friend of Rockefeller, etc. **THIS IS NOT NEWS!**]--that his hundred million dollars will not count (no matter how well he spent it and no matter what he did)--because the vote is rigged!--and--that whatever happens the TV networks will be in control of the announcement to the public as to **WHO the victor is...**

NO! We don't have a smoking gun photograph--but it's not needed to see what has happened....

AMERICANS LOST VOTE--LONG AGO!

To those who have not yet quite grasped the situation, the assassination of John F. Kennedy and Robert Kennedy--and the disgrace of Richard Nixon, and the shooting of George Wallace

as well as Ronald Reagan are *all part of the process*--of making sure that *Americans' vote will not count!*

This time (for the 1992 vote)--it was made clear to Ross Perot--that the networks would make the announcement of a Clinton victory regardless of **what the vote count was!**... That's right, the networks will take instruction from the Rockefeller/Kissinger offices to announce on the evening of the election day at 9 or 10 o'clock in the evening--**whatever they are told to announce!** [H: The major portions of the taped showings for television will have already been filmed and ready for showing long before election day!]

CONSPIRACY CONTROLS THE NETWORKS AND WIRE SERVICES!

THERE IS NO AGENCY--NO "UMPIRE"--TO SUPERVISE THE MEDIA'S ACTIVITIES ON ELECTION DAY AND ITS ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE "WINNER".... We are sorry to disabuse the "infants" who are new to conspiracy politics with this shocking statement, but:--If there is anyone out there--who can show a mechanism for "calling foul"--on any erroneous public statement by the wireservice and networks, we would be more than willing to publish the evidence provided. [H: Us too!]

We at *Criminal Politics* magazine know of *no mechanism--no procedure*--whereby the media can be proven wrong in the announcement of the Presidential winner on election day.

FRAUDULENT COUNTS NOT NECESSARY!

As a matter of fact, the three television networks, NBC, CBS, ABC have a series of offices set up around the United States to collect their polling results and report them to their headquarters in Manhattan.... Therefore, there is no need for arguments over whether or not a "vote fraud" results from the count of the Presidential ballots. *No fraudulent vote count is needed*--as the network announcements are controlled from New York City and their staffing of media offices around the country

are also under the direction of the conspiracy. [H: You will also recall that the telephone network of AT&T is a major, major part of this unfolding criminal play.]

Their job is to collect the data from polling places around the areas and report them over the telephone lines to New York City. The offices are typically filled with as many as 20 or 30 temporarily installed telephones as well as fax machines and computers. All evidence of their existence is removed within a few days without a trace.

IT'S ALL SO SIMPLE!

The procedure is ridiculously simple. The networks are under the direct ownership and control of the International Banks in New York, London, Tel Aviv. (For some proof--read Eustace Mullins' *THE WORLD ORDER* Chapter 2)... These banks vote the shares that elect the boards of directors of the nation's television networks and major wire services. The policy is set at the offices of David Rockefeller and his staff at Kissinger Associates. Once it is determined who the successful candidate will be, all personnel are so advised at the major media conglomerates! [H: For you who can't stop pondering "Where's CNN?"--just know that they are right in there to both the right and to the left of it ALL.]

The correspondents' stories on the race are rejected if they do not adhere to policy line as to who the "front runner" is at the appropriate time. There will doubtless be no story regarding Bill Clinton's illegitimate son in the state of Arkansas and the paternity suit that has apparently been filed in the local courts. *Any writer who submits the story will be publicly embarrassed in front of his co-workers as some kind of freak.* Humiliation before one's peers works 100% of the time! [H: Yes, there is an illegitimate son--by a black woman. What pain to place upon the shoulders of that child who is now, except for skin coloring, an image of the father. "The sins of the father shall be rested upon the sons!"]

ROSENTHAL ON THE MYSTERY-- HINTS AT THE ANSWER

In addition to the *Wall Street Journal*, the *New York Times* editorial writer, A.M. Rosenthal, hinted at the truth regarding Perot's quitting when he said..."privately, close friends say there are **other things**--but that he pledged them to secrecy."

As we said before--there is no way that such a capitulation can occur without the key people in the know such as A.M. Rosenthal wanting to *tip off* his friends and associates in the publishing business--that they--"the conspiracy" *is still in control of the United States of America.* They can't resist bragging about their unbelievable power.

PEROT CORRECTLY CALLED: "THE GREATEST QUITTER OF ALL TIME!"

PEROT'S LOGIC: "WHY SPEND FIFTY MILLION--WHEN THE OUTCOME IS RIGGED?"

Being a business man Ross Perot would not likely waste fifty million dollars as a down payment in the process of a media campaign. His recently appointed advisor, Ed Rollins, had presented Perot with a \$25 million dollar budget for direct mail and a \$25 million dollar budget for television as a **minimum campaign**. Perot refused to give the go ahead and visited for two days in New York City as discussed above. When he returned he had one of two choices...(1) call their bluff--and give the go ahead on the media campaign and go all out to win...(2) to say "no" to the campaign and force the resignation of his advisors and quit! Ross Perot chose to quit!

MEDIA EXPLANATIONS ARE ABSURD!

You will note if you study the published and lengthy explanations for the astounding termination of the Perot candidacy that they make no sense. For example, the *Washington Post* cover story on Sunday, July 19th, tried to explain it away as a

"disgust with politics..." They said, "Ross Perot quit because he could not stomach politics."

Of course, such nonsense is not surprising as they have to say something to their readers regarding the Perot termination. After all, Ross Perot jilted America. It was far worse than jilting his followers across the United States--in the process, he actually jilted and betrayed the country. [H: No, he did not--because what he offers if he were to become President would finish destroying the nation.]

[H: Let us skip over all the next nonsense regarding Clinton in the article in point for we all now know that Clinton is a product of Rockefeller/Kissinger--Trilateral-Bilderbergs-Committee of 300. Let us move on to the more important information and petition in this article, please.]

DON'T LET PEROT TURN OUT AMERICA'S LIGHTS!

Never before have so many been so angry--so disgusted--and so stricken over a Presidential contender. But don't let Perot's cowardice convince you to not remain active. Perot has unleashed pent up demand for a third party system in this country and the momentum should not be lost.

END OF QUOTING. Thank you, *Criminal Politics*.

THE ELECTION IS RIGGED!

Even if you have never taken part in a campaign before, this is your opportunity to do something for your children and grandchildren.....

[H: THE NEXT IS VERY IMPORTANT.]

BEING ON THE BALLOT IS NOT REQUIRED

Keep in mind that all but a few states allow write-in candidates. As best can be determined at this writing, Virginia, Hawaii, Maine, and Oklahoma do not allow write-ins. Most of the other

states permit write-in candidates and, therefore, if your man is not on the ballot--IT MAKES ABSOLUTELY NO DIFFERENCE!

That is how they have killed off the third party drive in the past--convincing people that if the candidate is not on the ballot--he cannot receive a public vote. That is not true! Furthermore, there should be an effort made in each individual state to force the state to report the tabulations for both of these independent candidates--just leave it to Perot's people to take care of reporting on his vote.

Get in touch with the headquarters of the Independent candidates--for that matter, get Gritz on as the Independent candidate across your nation.

Progress is being made because you now see Perot being thrust to the forefront again as the damage assessment comes in from Gritz' sweep across the nation. God blesses this valiant warrior--IT IS UP TO YOU, AMERICA!

Let us leave this off at this point for we haven't room to continue in this segment. Thank you.

PLEASE HEED THIS PLEADING PETITION

JAMES "BO" GRITZ: "200 years ago our forefathers roared for liberty. Today people whimper for security. Like a sleeping giant, threads of tyranny are being spun to keep us down. It's Rip Van Winkle time....AMERICA, WAKE UP! We need a second American Revolution. We've got one more hill to take...Capitol HILL. This time we'll win with ballots instead of bullets. There are 25 million American Veterans who took an oath of true faith and allegiance to defend our Constitution against ALL ENEMIES foreign and DOMESTIC. I can't do it alone, but read II Kings 6:15-17). Together, as Ameri-I-Cans, We'll Win!

By the way, every American man, woman and child who has said the pledge of allegiance has TAKEN THAT SAME OATH

**OF ALLEGIANCE!! WHO WILL STAND WITH THIS
MAN WHO STANDS BESIDE GOD?**

Hatonn to clear.

CHAPTER 15

REC #1 HATONN

FRI., AUGUST 21, 1992 10:30 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 5

FRIDAY, AUGUST 21, 1992

.... Therefore, do not fear them, for there is nothing covered that will not be revealed and hidden that will not be known.

There is, however, wisdom in a healthy respect for that which "they" do unto you, your nations and your planet. Unless you KNOW that which IS, how can you ever hope to realize that which is to come?

You ones with your teachers of self-proclaimed prophecy speak of "Babylon" and other manifesting signs of ending cycles. What means a thing out of sequence--a half story out of context? Even the first sentence has no meaning sitting alone in the sea of thoughts and words. Who is "them"? What is "covered"? Who and how will "it" (whatever "it" is) be revealed and "known"--by whom and revealed by whom? You are a people of bits and pieces all frazzled and frayed--basing life journey on "sound bites" with no meaning. So be it.

This morning on the radio in Denver, I was asked half questions with NO time for response past 5 to 10 SECONDS. I can only suggest you get the information and study it. I cannot condense that which is already condensed into 60 JOURNALS into these ridiculous sound-bites of non-information. The inquiry is always along the lines of "...so why don't you just 'appear', sprinkle Knowing like manna and all will be made right--but, do not ask me to change my patterns or actions from present course. Further, do it MY way for I AM GOOD and 'they' are the bad ones." No, any who deliberately break the LAWS OF GOD AND CREATION are the "bad" ones. Do YOU break any of those laws? I thought so!

How can you tell how far you have come under the control of the adversary of God? By considering the rules you establish to allow for the breaking "in the physical expression" of the Laws of God and Creation.

Does it matter to me, Hatonn, how many of those laws you break? Yes, because it is done in ignorance of the overall infinite progression of self and that gives me pain as a guide/teacher. It does not affect my task at hand nor cause me to interfere with your journey in any way. Mine is only to give you Truth so that you can act in knowing instead of ignorance--then the trip is up to you. If you deliberately continue in your knowingly evil journey you shall simply NOT be brought into the higher society of God-Lighted places. You WILL learn your lessons before making that wondrous journey and you will learn them in the dimension within which the errors are actualized. If your choice is to stay in ignorance and practice those things of physical entrapment, then may your journey be one of learning for it WILL be getting more and more unpleasant as the enemy comes into more and more binding control of all things physical.

I certainly do not insist that you believe "in" me. I just remind you that I come as Command of the Hosts and we are your ONLY way off that orb. THE ONLY WAY! That, however, is not the whole of it--for evil action nor intent will be allowed on board any of our evacuation (rapture) vehicles save for times and circumstances of removal to other places housing life-form equivalent to your own. Even this measure will require a set of circumstances most unlikely to happen. Mostly ones who deny God shall simply be left to live out the span of life function in the physical as IS--trapped into an existence of again awaiting learning experience opportunity. Those who continue to aggressively deny and intentionally destroy "MAN" will be left in the "absence of God"--which is "Hell" by your casual terminology.

Some chuckle and say, "Well, all my friends will be there!" Ah so! But none of you are going to like it. This means that God will withdraw all goodly guidelines and evil shall simply overrun ALL. That which remains in the "play" shall be lost in the

darkness of existence in most painful delusion instead of illusion and illumination. It will be a most unpleasant experience.

TODAY'S NOTATIONS

The hoopla of the Republican convention is over--WHAT DOES THE OUTCOME TELL YOU? It tells ME that there was no substitution of Baker and Kemp and, therefore, you are back to alternatives one and three. One, being to convince Perot to come in as replacement for Quayle (as outlined three papers past), allow Clinton to win with argument--but hopefully pardoning Bush after election, OR, actions start to pull the government into total open Emergency Control under Bush through **absolute** Executive Order. The government is already functioning "as if" so I would guess the "natural" events will begin in hyper-action.

The volcanic eruptions of Spurr in Alaska and Pinatubo in the Philippines are MAJOR signs of readiness to break off a major portion of the West Coast of the U.S.

I am weary of speaking of this impending trauma--LISTEN TO THOSE WHO ARE GLEANING DIRECT INFORMATION FROM THE PLANNERS IN POINT. As a for instance, listen to Col. Gritz as he speaks in campaign lectures. He was ON THE INSIDE AS DEEPLY AS ONE CAN GET--IN INTELLIGENCE CIRCLES--HE STILL GETS INFORMATION AND THIS IS WHAT THEY ARE TELLING HIM IS AFOOT. This is not some "spacey" hype or confrontation--the Coastal Areas and Mojave Desert, as examples, are like jello from the frequency beam constancy. If you remain in ignorance you will go-down in ignorance which may seem OK to you as an individual--but what of your children? Would this be their choices? If you get informed you can change the "play" and do not need to "go-down" at all. THAT is the difference and it is solely up to each and all of you which it shall be. Either way--God waits for decisions and we stand by to pick up the pieces of HIS people.

IN PRISON

Parable: If you are locked away in a dark prison cell with no way to escape and a being comes with a key to your door to offer freedom, what would you do? Say, he places the key before you and he says, "All you have to do is read the real rules, promise to act and abide by them (they are most balanced, easy and clearly defined) and go forth into freedom--but, you must remain within those laws." Would you not consider looking at those rules? Would you simply say the key is "probably" an illusion and the man is Satanic? What difference does it make what is the man with the key? If goodness gets you freedom--who bears the key is not of importance for he is but a "tool". If the "key" be of Lighted goodness--is it too much to try it in the lock to see if perchance it FITS?

You ask of me--"Who are you and what are you doing?" I ask you, "Who are YOU and what are YOU doing?" I KNOW who I am and what is going on both in my place--AND YOURS. Unfortunately, YOU do not KNOW what is going on in either placement. I am here to tell you what I can--but mostly ones simply deny source and refuse to listen. That is, by all means, your privilege--however, it is most unwise. Stupidity and ignorance are two greatly differing terms in definition. Perhaps a good place to begin "learning" and "discovery" is through carefully defining those two terms and see wherein YOU "fit".

IGNORANCE: Lacking knowledge and unaware.

STUPID: Not sensible or intelligent.

Neither predicament is required from the other! In both instances "cure" is in wisdom and becoming informed.

The same careful consideration must be given to the terms "childlike" and "childish", but I will leave it to you to look up definitions or observe in wise perspective of actions.

CONTINUING EARTHQUAKES

Earthquakes continue on a constant basis in California--thousands since the month past. These are quite expected now and the local populace has returned to dreamland--from which most will surely awaken most shaken--others will never awaken. But, what of the 7.4 in Russia within the past two days--buried in the distractions abounding? What of the large quake that jolted South Carolina YESTERDAY!?! It was "preceded by a loud shockwave that sounded like an explosion" was the description from the local populace.

What of the reported extremely "high frequency" signals being received around the San Andreas? These are interspersed with very "low frequency" vibrations, it is reported, and "...seems to have something to do with the high-pressure--low-pressure systems....moving about in the weather patterns," whatever that might mean.

SAPPY EXPLANATIONS

It must be that all of this has something to do with the "...rising of sap in the trees at this time of the year". Anyone want a barf bag? No, I am quite serious for in the past day or so in Santa Cruz (Calif.) comes an interesting explanation for power failures. It seems the power went out in the area for awhile. When it again functioned the media announced that a "tree had fallen across lines causing power failure." This was, however, followed by another power outage rapidly following--this one several hours of outage. Again it "...was caused by another tree falling across power lines and disrupting power." Then the story got more interesting as it was noted that the trees were located on the same property. And, it got even better as they announced that the only cause identified was that "...the sap in the two Oak trees must have over-heated in the unseasonable heat spell and somehow exploded." I have heard some interesting explanations but this one seemed quite new and, yes, "interesting" is the word of choice. However, it is now noted that both trees in point have been dead for a very long time. (??) I would guess the "sap" is not located in the trees! E.J.

suggests that perhaps there were some dastardly "sapsuckers" (perhaps yellow-breasted) at work. My feeling is that it is more likely "yellow-spined saplips".

This is in the same area wherein there is reported a string of lights in the ocean, offshore. These were explained as phosphorescent kelp strings. It is noted in this instance, however, that the same string of lights has been seen by many every night for at least the past 365 nights--same place, same distance, same intensity. Now MY question of you? Is the media "ignorant" or just plain "stupid" or are they "rigged"? I don't think you have to ask ME.

In passing on with note of other major news incidents, say, the one at Odessa, Texas in the major chemical/petrol plant that "...must have been started by lightning since there was a loud cracking explosion following a great light burst." No, it was laser detonation and the "business in point" is a "relative" of the Bush empire recognized as Zapata Oil and Exploration. By ANY NAME the sapling is the same as the Mother-tree. I thought you might find it quite interesting in view of the proximity of the Republican Convention and "subtle" message-sending.

WHAT YOU DON'T KNOW DOES HURT YOU

We are picking up readers faster than you can catch up on back-reading and information. You are a population awakening rapidly and to save some time in research of old presentations, we will have to repeat some of the more important "problems" and "actions" which are "doing you in".

I wonder how many of you paid attention to Bush last evening when he said he would be the first President to visit a newly free Cuba? Well, it is set up so that his son owns most of the operations and development of Cuba--so perhaps it is like visiting one of the family homes? My goodness, chelas, this one facet of events goes all the way back to the assassination of John Kennedy. PLEASE WAKE UP! Gracious me, there is a Grand Jury criminal indictment PENDING (not issued--being

held) against George Bush for Iran-Contra involvement, etc., etc., and obstruction of justice charges. There is simply no way to write quickly enough to get it all to you-the-people. Therefore, I will hold the information regarding Bush's true involvement in those affairs to outlay, again, the system which has brought you to the point of disaster because Bush AND the "big boys" are all involved to their teeth in all instances. It is the system itself which must be looked at and then the players make more sense in day to day observations.

In the past we gave you a run-down of what we referred to as the Anti-Christ Banksters (ABs). This was NOT originated by me--it was very well written in other documentation publication. It is now presented to me again from a reader and I haven't enough information on source to give more than name and address. It is apparently from a publication called *THE REVELATOR*, c/o Box 911, Cocoa, Florida 32922. It is referenced as The Christian American Research League but I do not know who publishes the actual document.

I believe it is identical to the first published replication long, long ago but I find no date to give proper reference to either their presentation or to ours. It is so well done that I shall simply ask that it be reprinted herein. I ask that it be copied as nearly like the original as possible.

THE ELITE ORGANIZATIONS

Dharma, I also ask that we make note of the fact that within the Conspiracy to rule the world you have the House of Rockefeller on one side and the House of Rothschild on the other. They become completely and totally intertwined down the middle by the Order of the Illuminati, Club of Rome (Committee of 300) at the summit coming down through the Council of Thirteen, the Bilderbergers and Higher Council of 500, Atlantic Council (connected by the Federal Reserve via the Council on Foreign Relations on the Rockefeller side to the Royal Institute for International Affairs on the Rothschild side). Then coming on down

the line you have the World Court and World Bank into the United Nations and feeding into and out of to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and down to the Communist Party U.S.A. Each category herein listed have their own offshoots such as the fact that THE ORDER (Chap. 322 "Skull & Bones"[Bush's club]Yale)comes on the Rockefeller side of the charting and on that same side is the Grand Druid Council out of the Council of Thirteen. In like mirror-image is THE GROUP (Rhodes-Milner Round Table [Oxford] and The Kahila out of the Council of Thirteen).

Moving on down, for instance, and feeding directly into the United Nations is the Council on Foreign Relations out of the Rockefellers and the Royal Institute for International Affairs from the Rothschilds.

I realize that this is confusing and scrambled. What you must retain, however, is that all are working toward the same goal--TOTAL SUPREMACY AND POWER (RULE OF THE WORLD--PHYSICAL). So, please with this in mind, let us share this excellent explanation in hopes you will take it, copy it--do anything possible to extend the information to all who will read or hear. Do not "pick" on tid-bits--if only a tiny, tiny portion be fact--it is enough to destroy your entire global hope of survival.

AS YOU READ THE FOLLOWING--KEEP EVER UPPER-MOST IN MIND WHAT COL. JAMES "BO" GRITZ PROMISES AND CONTRACTS WITH YOU, TO DO--UNDER THE CONSTITUTION--AND THEN GET OUT THERE AND DEMAND THAT HE BE PRESIDENT.

QUOTING:

MYSTERY BABYLON EXPOSED

Credit to: Carl Gorton.

The largest, most powerful criminal organization in the world is not the Mafia or Cosa Nostra, it is not the drug cartel, it is not

the Red government of Russia or China or Cuba, it isn't even the IRS (which many may dispute). These are only a few of the thousands of parts which comprise **Mystery Babylon the Great**, and which make her so mysterious to the world over which she reigns. To describe any part of Babylon, such as New York City, as all of Babylon, is not to see her at all. It is like the blind men who were asked to describe an elephant. Each one described it according to the part he touched; a snake, a tree trunk, a wall, etc.

The brain, or control center of the Babylonian world system is comprised of the hidden, cabalistic crew of International Bankers who own and control the Federal Reserve and the other central banks of the world. They will be referred to hereinafter as the Anti-Christ Banksters, or ABs. The life-blood of this harlot is the wealth of the world stolen through the operations of their central and commercial banks.

THE ROTHSCHILD DICTUM

The political and economic systems of the nations, whether 'democracies' or dictatorships, are not controlled 'by the people and for the people' but rather 'by the ABs and for the ABs'. The principle by which this power is acquired and maintained was set forth by the founder of the Rothschild dynasty of ABs, Mayer Amschel Rothschild, 200 years ago when he said:

"Permit me to issue and control a nation's money, and I care not who makes its laws."

What this translates to is simply that we now have the best Congress that money can buy!

The simple, but brilliant scheme to enslave whole nations by controlling their money systems was facilitated by keeping the people ignorant about money--the most important thing people must understand in order to be free. As John Adams said in 1787:

"All the perplexities, confusion and distress in America arise, not from defects in their Constitution or Confederation, not from want of honor or virtue, so much as the downright ignorance of the nature of coin, credit and circulation."

This is exactly the situation which exists today in America because, as George Santayana said in 1905, **"Those who cannot remember the past are condemned to repeat it."** Of course, we can not be expected to remember the past if we do not **know** the past. Therefore, one of the first objectives of the ABs was to gain control of our education system. This was accomplished simply by obtaining controlling interest in the companies that publish our high school and college textbooks on history and economics.

As a consequence, the knowledge necessary for us to be economically and politically free has been kept from us and our nation is being rapidly gobbled up by the ABs. This situation was prophesied by Thomas Jefferson, author of the Declaration of Independence when he said:

"If the American people ever allow private banks to control the issue of their currency, first by inflation and then by deflation, the banks and corporations that will grow up around them will deprive the people of all property until their children will wake up homeless on the continent their fathers conquered."

THE FIRST BANK OF THE U.S.

Jefferson, along with Benjamin Franklin and James Madison adamantly opposed the plans of the New York ABs agent, Alexander Hamilton, to establish a private central bank for the U.S. like the Bank of England. However, after Franklin's death in 1790, Hamilton succeeded in bribing enough Congressmen to have Congress grant a charter to the ABs in 1791 for "the First Bank of the United States" for a period of twenty years. Having lost his battle against the ABs, Jefferson said:

"I believe that banking institutions are more dangerous to our liberties than standing armies. Already they have raised up money aristocracy that has set the government at defiance. The issuing power (of money) should be taken from the banks, and restored to Congress and to the people, to whom it belongs."

When the charter expired in 1811, a wiser or more honest Congress refused to renew it. What followed was the War of 1812, in an effort to reestablish the rule of the Bank of England over us, as was the case before our War of Independence.

HOW THE SCAM WORKS

Now, you may be shocked at hearing such seemingly incredible claims, but they only seem incredible because these details about the real causes of historical events were carefully omitted from our history books.

There is far more to the story, and much worse, but to gain a comprehensive understanding of how this criminal system developed requires an overview of history which, even though greatly condensed, is quite lengthy. Therefore, we will interrupt the historical narrative to provide an explanation of the mechanics of how the criminal scam called 'fractional reserve banking' works to enslave the people caught in its insidious trap.

In the first place, most Americans believe that our government creates our money in accordance with Article 1, Section 8 of the Constitution which states; **"The Congress shall have Power.... To coin money, regulate the Value thereof, and of foreign Coin,...."** This most important power of government was again surrendered by Congress, in 1913, to a private corporation called 'The Federal Reserve.' It is no more Federal than Federal Express and is no more a reserve than a bucket without a bottom. **Yet, more than 9 out of 10 Americans ignorantly believe that it is a government agency.** The actual owners of the Fed will be named later.

The process by which the ABs conquer nations economically is simply unbelievable because it is unbelievably simple. Here is how it works: **First**, they seduce the political authority to grant them monopoly power to issue the nation's money as debt at interest (usury).

Second, they create the money OTA (out of thin air) as a book or computer entry when they loan this bank credit to the government and corporations in exchange for interest-bearing bonds, and to individuals in exchange for title to their property.

Third, when there is no unencumbered property remaining to collateralize more loans and there is insufficient money to repay the loans, the victims are foreclosed.

TO BE CONTINUED

END OF QUOTING

I need to take leave at this time, chela, so please allow us a break. We shall continue at the point of **THE BEST KEPT SECRET**, for reference if we get distracted.

You readers will be doing yourselves a great disservice if you do not study this carefully and then note how and what Gritz promises to do if you place your trust in him in the Presidency--UNDER THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA--ONE NATION UNDER GOD, INDIVISIBLE, WITH LIBERTY AND JUSTICE FOR ALL! IT CAN BE DONE--LEGALLY AND INSTANTLY--BUT YOU HAVE TO GET HIM IN THERE BEFORE ANYTHING CAN BE DONE!! SO BE IT--GOD SHOWS YOU THE WAY, SENDS FORTH THE WARRIOR AND NOW, YOU WILL RESPOND OR YOUR NATION IN FREEDOM SHALL NOT SURVIVE.

REC #1 HATONN

SAT., AUGUST 22, 1992 8:45 P.M. YEAR 6, DAY 6

SATURDAY, AUGUST 22, 1992

MYSTERY BABYLON EXPOSED

(Continued from 8/21/92)

Thank you to Carl Gorton, The Revelator. Blessed are the "Truth-bringers" for they offer FREEDOM.

QUOTING: (Continued)

[(ABs): Anti-Christ Banksters]

THE BEST KEPT SECRET

The reason that the prior sequence is inevitable is that it is the best kept economic secret in the world. Here it is. When the ABs and their associates (your friendly local banker) create the money as a bookkeeping entry to make a loan, say *1000 (* = **Federal Reserve Accounting Unit Dollar FRAUD**) for one year, the interest (usury) on that loan, say 10%, or *100 is NOT created and, therefore, **can not be paid!**

When the bank credit is put into circulation, it increases the money supply and generates increased economic activity throughout the society. When the principal is repaid, the bank credit is eliminated and economic activity is reduced accordingly. If it stopped there, we could have an honest and potentially stable money system.

But then comes the rub. Since the interest amount was not created, it remains in the economy as a bank claim on someone's property. Why? Because in order to pay the *100 interest (which was **not** created) on the first loan, **someone had to bor-**

row it into circulation. Thus, an **unending** cycle of debt is instituted with the inevitable eventual result being that title to **all** real wealth in the nation is owned by the ABs. This is the reason why our farms, homes and factories are being foreclosed by the thousands every week! It is also **the real reason for inflation**, which has reduced the 'dollar' to about 10% of its value in 1940!

THEIR MONEY IS OUR DEBT

All of our money, except for our coins and the few remaining U.S Notes, **has been borrowed (OTA) [out of thin air] into circulation as debt!** About 95% of this debt exists as bank deposits (check book money) and about 5% exists as Federal Reserve Notes. There is not enough money in circulation (called M1) to pay the *3,000,000,000,000 (plus) [Now over 4 trillion], let alone the *7,000,000,000,000 (plus) [by bunches] private debt! Talk about balancing the Federal Budget is just that--**talk**. If the Federal Government, under this criminal Babylonian money system, did not continually borrow more Federal reserve bank credit into circulation, we would have no medium of exchange!

Furthermore, this debt exceeds the value of all the real estate in America, which is pledged to pay it. Therefore, we are now legally bankrupt!

In the words of Robert Hemphill, for many years credit manager of the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta:

"If all bank loans were paid, no one would have a bank deposit, and there would not be a dollar of currency in circulation. This is a staggering thought. We are completely dependent on the commercial banks. Someone has to borrow every dollar we have in circulation, cash or credit. If the banks create ample synthetic money, we are prosperous; if not, we starve. We are absolutely without a permanent money system. When one gets a complete grasp upon the picture, the tragic absurdity of our hopeless position is almost incredible--but there it is. It (the money problem) is the most important sub-

ject intelligent persons can investigate and reflect upon. It is so important that our present civilization may collapse unless it is widely understood and the defects remedied very soon."

CRIMINAL POWER EXPOSED

The enormous, criminal power of the Fed was exposed by Louis T. McFadden, Chairman of the House Committee on Banking and Currency in 1933, before the **ABs finally succeeded in murdering him after two unsuccessful attempts.** **he wrote:**

"Every effort has been made by the Federal Reserve Board to conceal its powers, but truth is ... the Fed has usurped the government. It controls everything here (Congress) and it controls all our foreign relations. It makes and breaks governments at will."

Hopefully, you now have the picture and understand the mechanics of how this criminal money system works. However, in case someone doesn't comprehend this scam, let's have an object lesson.

REAL LIFE MONOPOLY

Probably everyone is familiar with the game of Monopoly, which has a very appropriate name. However, its rules are those of a make-believe world. But with a few simple rule changes we can make it resemble the real economic world:

First, count all the money available (for example, \$8,000).

Second, loan, not give, an equal amount (\$2,000) to each of four players.

Third, instead of each player collecting \$200 from the bank every time he passes GO, he pays \$200 in interest to the bank.

Now you should know who will win every game. If not, play it according to these rules and find out. But then, perhaps you, along with thousands of other Americans every week, have

already lost the real life game and know who the winner is. Always.

THE BORROWER IS SERVANT

If you learn nothing else from this dissertation, learn this: **If you are in debt, you are not free, you are a bond slave.** Even if you have no personal debt, as a U.S. citizen your share of the National Debt is over *20,000 [H: In 1992 it is between \$40,000 and \$45,000] and whatever property you think you own is pledged to pay that debt. As the Bible states in Proverbs 22:7, "**The borrower is servant to the lender.**"

The manner in which bondslaves were to be controlled was put forth in 'The Bankers Manifest' of 1934.

"Capital must protect itself in every way, through combination and through legislation. Debts must be collected and loans and mortgages foreclosed as soon as possible. When, through a process of law, the common people have lost their homes, they will be more tractable and more easily governed by the strong arm of the law, applied by the central power of wealth, under control of leading financiers. People without homes will not quarrel with their leaders. This is well known among our principal men now engaged in forming an imperialism of capital to govern the world. By dividing the people we can get them to expend their energies in fighting over questions of no importance to us except as teachers of the common herd." [H: Oh no, chelas, **THIS IS EXACTLY VERBATIM WHAT IT SAYS!**]

DID YOU GET THAT? All other issues take a back seat and are secondary to the question of money! We have been divided into a thousand different camps ranging from anti-Communist to anti-racist and neutralized by waiting for the rapture, or boozing with the boob-tube. What is your favorite diversion? That is, if you have any time left after working more than six months every year for the ABs and their government. It's a safe bet that you don't study history, or money, which, to re-quote Robert Hemphill,

"... is the most important subject intelligent persons can investigate and reflect upon. It is so important that our present civilization may collapse unless it is widely understood and the defects remedied very soon."

SOME OMITTED HISTORY

In order to understand how the ABs acquired their absolute power over the nations, it is necessary to understand some history which has been omitted from our history textbooks. This knowledge is also necessary so that we do not repeat it--again!

In the beginning, there was no money and there was no civilization. Every man obtained his own necessities of life; food, shelter and clothing, through his own efforts. This was probably the only period in history (other than in Eden) that man was truly free and independent. However, this was a very difficult, dangerous and insecure lifestyle.

Eventually, there developed a system of exchange of goods and services which we call barter. In this economic system every man benefitted because he would only trade something he had for something that was of greater value to himself. For instance, if Jim had ten potatoes and Bill had ten fish, they could trade five potatoes for five fish and each would have a complete meal for his family.

It was soon realized that, by specializing, a man could produce a given commodity much more efficiently and trade his surplus with other specialists to obtain all of his needs. Thus, everyone who efficiently produced something which many people needed or wanted could make a very comfortable living.

The value that each man placed on his own produce was primarily a function of the time he spent to produce it, plus what he spent for raw materials and tools.

THE CREATION OF COINAGE

It was soon realized however, that barter was a very inconvenient system and, fun though it might be, consumed much time in bargaining over the value of commodities. After all, **every man values everything differently from every other man and at different times and places.**

Eventually, the use of certain durable commodities, such as gold and silver, became popular trade. Civilization began to develop as more men became specialists and an increasing variety of goods was produced for both production (tools) and consumption. The use of gold and silver bullion as media of exchange, although far superior to trading cows and corn, was still somewhat difficult, because their weight and purity had to be determined. Weighing them was relatively easy with balance scales but determining purity was quite difficult. These problems were overcome with the introduction of coins, which were certified by the issuing authority to be of the weight and purity stamped upon them.

THE BIRTH OF BANKING

As wealth increased, one of the trades that developed was that of making gold jewelry, or goldsmithing. Because goldsmiths dealt in large quantities of gold, it was necessary for them to have secure vaults, or safes, in which to store their valuable commodity for protection from theft.

Other people who acquired significant amounts of metallic money, especially merchants and craftsmen, also required security for their money. It soon became common practice for them to 'deposit' their money with the goldsmiths for a small fee. In return, the goldsmith would give the depositor a receipt for the amount of the deposit. A depositor could then give his warehouse receipt to a supplier in payment for goods, rather than transferring the metal itself. This method of payment was so convenient and simple that it soon became common practice. Thus was born the business of banking.

ORIGIN OF USURY (INTEREST)

The shrewd goldsmiths in Babylon soon realized that, of all the gold deposited with them, only a small percentage was reclaimed each month with the warehouse receipts they had issued. As wealthy men, they were often asked for loans. As shrewd men, they were soon lending out as much as 90% of the gold placed on deposit with them, typically requiring that four talents of gold be returned to them in one year for every three they loaned, an interest rate of 33 1/3%!

Since there was a limited amount of gold in circulation, they soon 'cornered' the market on gold and became the richest men in Babylon. Their descendants still are and are referred to in Revelation 18:23: "*For thy merchants were the great men of the earth; for by thy sorceries (pharmacia = drugs) were all nations deceived.*" People who are drugged (poisoned) with alcohol, nicotine, caffeine, medicine, sugar, chlorine, fluoride, TV, government, 'education' and 'religion,' have short-circuited brains and simply cannot think logically. If you are having difficulty understanding this, hopefully you now understand WHY!

FRACTIONAL RESERVE BANKING

With virtually all of the gold in their possession, the goldsmiths could loan out their 'warehouse receipts' for amounts totalling more than ten times the amount of gold actually in their vaults and charge interest (usury) on something which had cost them virtually nothing (clay tablets were very cheap).

When this debt money was created and circulated in the society, it caused a temporary increase in trade and the production of real wealth until the loan was repaid. However, when the money was created, the amount of the interest was **not** created and the ultimate result was a net reduction of money in circulation, causing depression and foreclosure, **unless**, of course, more money was loaned into circulation.

Thus was born 'fractional reserve banking' and the system of usury which today rules the world. This is the lifeblood of the

system identified in Revelation 18 as **"MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT"**.

THE BAAL PRIESTS

Occasionally, the people holding these 'gold certificates' would get wise to the fact that the goldsmith did not actually have enough gold on deposit with which to redeem his certificates. This would result in a **'run on the bank'** and his sudden demise, unless he had previously escaped with his hoard of gold.

Being shrewd, the goldsmiths recognized this little thought, they decided to bring the king in as a 'partner'. After all, the king was always in need of gold to support his concubines and palace guard. Thus the king was only too happy to provide government sanction and protection for this racket in exchange for greatly discounted interest rates, even lower than the prime rate. But the shrewd goldsmiths thought that government protection might not be sufficient. After all, the police couldn't protect them 24 hours a day.

Since the king was also god in the combined state religion of Baalism, the ABs decided that it would be safest for them to practice their black art under cover of religion. After all, there might be many who would revolt against slavery and risk imprisonment or death; what's the difference? But few religionists, **even though enslaved**, will challenge **'authority'** and risk **eternal torment** by being 'excommunicated'. Thus, many ABs became BAAL Priests and practiced their banking scam in the temples within the complete trinity of Government, Religion, and Banking (GRAB) which rules the world today as a **Great Mystery** to the deceived 'goyim', especially **Christians**, who are their prime target.

THE GOLD STANDARD

The beginning and rise to world dominion of this Babylonian system is detailed in the Book of Daniel (Bible). The gold standard was established by King Nebuchadnezzar when he erected

a monument of gold on the Plain of Dura and commanded that everyone bow down and worship it. This was about 500 BC when the Israelites from the southern Kingdom of Judah were in Babylon as captives. Apparently, all but four of them complied with the King's orders, Daniel, Shadrach, Meshak and Abednego.

This is not too surprising, since the Israelites had previously shown a strong proclivity for gold at the very foundation of their nation. While encamped at the foot of Mt. Sinai, after being led out of Egyptian slavery, Moses went up to the mountain to receive the Law from God. When he returned, the Israelites were worshipping a **golden calf**.

DANIEL'S VISION

Daniel was given a vision of the Babylonian succession of world powers. The vision was an image of a man with a head of **gold**, representing Babylon itself, arms of silver representing Medo-Persia, body of brass, representing Greece, and legs of iron, representing Rome. The feet were of mixed iron and clay. A stone **"cut out without hands"** was to come out of heaven and destroy this system by striking it in the feet, **"at the time of the end"** after it **secretly** gained control of the world, therefore becoming **"MYSTERY, Babylon the Great, the whore that sitteth upon many waters (nations) committing fornication with the Kings of the earth."** (Rev. 18:3)

Archaeological searches have uncovered much evidence of Babylon's social and economic systems which were very similar to ours of today. For instance, the Igibi Bank was found with thousands of clay tablet 'notes' and interest (usury) bearing contracts which served as their money.

Babylon loaned much money at interest (usury) to Persia which, of course, Persia could not repay. Therefore Persia conquered Babylon to **eliminate its debt** and acquire Babylon's gold.

Persia adopted the Babylonian usury system and loaned Greece much money at interest (usury). Greece, of course, could not repay the debt and conquered Persia to **eliminate its debt** and acquire the gold in Persia.

Greece adopted the Babylonian usury system and loaned Rome much money at interest (usury). Rome, of course, could not repay the debt and conquered Greece to **eliminate its debt** and acquire the gold in Greece.

After the fall of Imperial Rome, the various nations of Europe were kept in bondage and poverty by the ABs for many centuries, known as the Dark Ages.

MINORITY OWNERSHIP OF WEALTH (GREED)
ALWAYS LEADS TO DESTRUCTION

In his book *Lincoln Money Martyred*, Dr. R. E. Search said:

"When the Babylonian civilization collapsed, 3% of the people owned all the wealth. When old Persia went down to destruction, 2% of the people owned all the wealth. When ancient Greece went down to ruin 0.5% of the people owned all the wealth. When the Roman Empire fell by the wayside, 2,000 people owned the wealth of the civilized world.... It is said at this time less than 2% of the people control 90% of the wealth of America. [H: I would guess it to be far less than that number--say, less than 13 to 15 families and they all through the Committee of only 300.]

Now that you know some history (His Story) do you detect a pattern in the affairs of men and nations? Do you begin to understand that wars are created by the ABs, whom Christ called **PHARISEES** and accused them of shedding all the innocent blood from the time Cain killed Abel? Now you should understand why Christ was crucified only three days **AFTER** He threw the moneychangers out of the Temple. Now you know why **"The love of money is the root of all evil."** (I Tim. 6:10)

Was there ever a time when men were free of the usurers yoke of bondage? Yes, and it was a glorious period that lasted for nearly six centuries and provided nearly 'utopian' conditions for the working people in England and, for shorter periods, in the other European nations. This period is known as the **Re-naissance**, but the reason for it is a carefully kept secret. Why? Because the revelation of this knowledge would again result in the banishment of the ABs and a flowering of debt-free freedom.

In 1100 A.D. Henry I became King of England and found the treasury empty. The supply of gold and silver coin had mostly gone with the Crusaders to Palestine and a medium of exchange was urgently required. Rather than seeking loans from ABs, Henry issued into circulation for payment of government debt, or as receipts for goods and services rendered, marked pieces of wood called tallies. [H: Pay close attention, readers, we have written of this before. You are going to find, when Col. Gritz gets into the Presidency--that your supply of gold and silver has been confiscated and smuggled out of your country and into the coffers of the Elite ABs--mostly residing in Basel, Switzerland under the control of Khazarian Zionists--remember those "British-Israelis" that we wrote about? I suggest you go look up that information ASAP.]

These sticks varied in size from about four inches long up to 8 1/2 feet long. The longest represented 50,000 pounds sterling (a pound sterling was originally an actual pound of silver). [H: I would hope that Gritz will look carefully at this method again--before monetizing the highway system of America. Please, honored Patriots--point out this method to him before such complicated monetizing is undertaken in "free America" following Senate, Banking and House **CLEANING.**] Notches were cut into the side, the width of the notch representing the value, in pounds, and the amount was written on two sides. The sticks were then split and one half paid into circulation, debt free. They were readily used by the people in trade, because they derived their value from the fact that they

were receivable in payment of taxes. When the tally was presented for payment of taxes, it had to exactly match, that is tally, with the half retained in the treasury, called a foil. Forgery was nearly impossible. Silver coins continued to circulate also.

[H: Col. Gritz has asked ones to apply for positions in his Government if you fit qualifications under the Constitution. I believe that I shall herein apply for the position of Chief Advisor. Would you readers pass this on, please. You can stop asking GOD to send you free solutions and "do it for me" methods of "intervention". HE HAS SENT YOU WHAT YOU NEED IN ANSWER TO YOUR PETITIONS--USE IT!]

Usury (interest), being strictly prohibited by Scripture, was also prohibited by both the Christian church and government. However, there were those who continued the evil practice until they were banished from England in 1290 A.D. With an honest and convenient money system, an English working man could supply his family's needs for a year by working only 14 weeks! This left a great deal of leisure time available for intellectual, religious and charitable pursuits. This is the reason that the incredible cathedrals of England and Europe were built completely with volunteer labor. Do you think that is amazing? What is really amazing is how this information, essential to our freedom, has been so successfully kept concealed from us!

This tally money system continued to operate in England until 1783, when it was abolished by statute. **[H: And, just guess WHO pulled off that maneuver while no one watched?]** Nevertheless, tallies continued to be used in rural areas until 1826.

BABYLON RESURRECTED

The death knell of the tally system was sounded in 1694, when the King, William of Orange, granted a charter to William Paterson and his AB associates to establish The Bank of England as a fractional reserve central bank with monopoly power to is-

sue bank notes at interest (usury). **This date, 1694, is the most important date in American history**, for the Bank of England has had a direct bearing on every major event in America since before our War of Independence.

END OF QUOTING

* * *

Let us break this chapter at this point for I want to next take up what happened at the opening of America.

REC #2 HATONN

SAT., AUGUST 22, 1992 10:46 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 6

SATURDAY, AUGUST 22, 1992MYSTERY BABYLON EXPOSED

(Continued from 8/22/92 #1)

FREEDOM COMES TO AMERICA

When the Pilgrims came to America, they did so with an abundance of faith and determination, but a dearth of knowledge concerning economics and human nature. They initially instituted a system of common ownership or 'communism.' As a result, over half of them died of starvation and disease. Quickly learning their lesson, every man was allotted his own parcel of land on which to grow his own food and build his own home.

With little money available, the primary means of exchange was barter. Gradually, some foreign coinage came into the colony and facilitated trade. However, as the economy of Massachusetts quickly grew, due to its hardworking people, natural resources and free enterprise, the need for a medium of exchange became acute.

Knowing about England's tally system, Massachusetts issued debt-free paper script into circulation in 1690. Despite problems that developed with this invention, due to there being no standard of value, the economy flourished with full employment. Other colonies adopted this system in varying degree and prospered also.

During this period, there was no official banking system. A few 'Loaning Offices' were maintained by the Colonies, but less than thirty private lending institutions existed in all 13 colonies!

Today, they are more numerous than churches! **THINK ABOUT THAT!**

THE REAL REASON FOR THE REVOLUTION

There have been many reasons put forth for the American colonies separating from England, their mother country, and the most powerful nation on Earth. Most of these were listed by Thomas Jefferson in The Declaration of Independence. The first two of these read as follows:

"He has refused his Assent to Laws, the most wholesome and necessary for the public good."

"He has forbidden his Governors to pass Laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his Assent should be obtained; and when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend them."

What were these "most wholesome and necessary" laws that were of "immediate and pressing importance?" Again, a knowledge of true history is necessary to understanding. If you've guessed by now that the ABs were involved, you are absolutely correct. The roots of our War of Independence was the issuance of their own paper money by the colonies, beginning with 7000 pounds issued by Massachusetts in 1690, and culminating with the issue of 'Colonies' by the Continental Congress.

In 1763, Benjamin Franklin was in England. He was asked to explain why the colonies were so prosperous while England was suffering. He replied:

"That is simple. It is only because in the Colonies we issue our own money. It is called 'Colonial Scrip'--and we issue it in the proper proportion to the demands of trade and industry."

The Bank of England soon learned of this situation and forced parliament to pass a Bill prohibiting the Colonies from issuing their own money. Franklin said, "Within one year from

that date the streets of the Colonies were filled with the unemployed."

Later, Franklin said that this was the original cause of the War of Independence. In his own words:

"The colonies would gladly have borne the little tax on tea and other matters had it not been that England took away from the Colonies that money, which created unemployment and dissatisfaction."

Yes, the laws referred to by Jefferson were primarily ones to provide for relief of the economic chaos then existing because of the Bank of England's usury money system that had been imposed on the Colonies.

Rothschild supplied some of the financing for the War through his agent Haym Solomon who operated through Robert Morris. This may seem contradictory to the uninformed, but it is a basic strategy for the ABs to instigate war and finance both sides, especially if it involves Christians killing Christians! The Rothschild fortune began when Mayer Amschel Rothschild provided the Hessian mercenaries for King George to kill American patriots.

All of the loans that the Continental Congress obtained were insufficient to totally finance the war. Furthermore, under the Articles of Confederation, Congress had no authority to impose taxes or issue money. Nevertheless, since desperate situations require desperate measures to correct, Congress began to issue the debt-free money known as 'Continental'.

Knowing, as long before Lenin expressed it that, "The surest way to destroy a nation is to debauch its currency," the English proceeded to bring in shiploads of counterfeit Continentals which, combined with Congress' inability to tax them out of circulation, caused them to depreciate to practically nothing by the end of the war. But they had served their purpose and were the means by which we were able to obtain our liberty! Rather

than being denigrated they should be revered as much as our Declaration of Independence.

VICTOR SURRENDERED

This brings us to the post-war period which was covered briefly in the beginning. Having fought and won a bloody war against overwhelming odds, the politicians then surrendered our hard-won freedom to the same cabal of ABs who had brought on the war, by granting them a charter for the First Bank of the United States. We were free from their control for a mere 15 years. The ABs agent through whom our slavery was re-established, Alexander Hamilton, was an Englishman from the West Indies whose real name was Levine. He took the name of this step-father after his mother divorced and re-married. However, he claimed to be the illegitimate son of Hamilton, which was much more socially acceptable at the time than being a Jew.

Hamilton was probably the leading authority on finance and banking at the Constitutional Convention which, along with his leadership of the New York delegation, gave him considerable influence in matters pertaining to money. The Constitutional provisions limiting our government to a metallic (specie) system, combined with the power "To borrow Money on the credit of the United States," are the Achilles heel of our Constitution.

The original phrase was "To borrow Money and emit bills on the credit of the United States," which was the same phrase written into the Articles of Confederation by Benjamin Franklin. But Governor Morris said, "...the Monied Interest will oppose the plan of Government, if paper emissions be not prohibited." Thus was the trap set for us to again become slaves of the ABs. Remember "the borrower is servant to the lender."

These provisions then enabled Hamilton, especially as Secretary of the Treasury, to lobby for and bribe Congress into granting the Charter for the First Bank of the United States in 1791. Thus did America snatch defeat from the jaws of victory and again enter into the debtors prison owned by the ABs.

Alexander Hamilton was a thousand-fold more a traitor than was Benedict Arnold, yet Hamilton is revered as a great patriot.

Thomas Jefferson understood the Achilles heel of our Constitution. He said:

"I wish it were possible to obtain a single amendment to our Constitution. I would be willing to depend on that alone for the reduction of the administration of our government to the genuine principles of its Constitution; I mean an additional article, taking from the federal government the power of borrowing."

THE DOLLAR DEFINED

The Coinage Act of 1792 defined a 'dollar' as 371.25 grains of .999 (fine) silver and 24.75 grains of pure gold, establishing a bi-metallic standard at a ratio of 15 parts of silver equal to one part gold.

The Mintage Act of 1837 again defined the dollar as 371.25 grains of fine silver but reduced the dollar of gold to 23.22 grains of pure gold, a new ratio of 16 parts silver equal to one part gold.

In 1873, a "trade dollar" was established at 378 grains while a dollar in gold was retained at 23.22 grains, changing the ratio to 16.28 to one. But a defacto gold standard was established.

In 1878 the Bland-Allison Act restored the fine silver content of the dollar to 371.25 grains and the silver/gold ratio of 16 to one.

The Gold-Standard Act of 1900 placed us completely at the mercy of the ABs who control the world's gold. (They 'fix' its price every day in London at the offices of N.M. Rothschild and Sons.) While retaining silver as legal tender, it eliminated the bi-metallic standard which had precluded the ABs from completely controlling our currency.

JACKSON KILLS THE BANK

Returning to the War of 1812--after winning the war the U.S. was in bad economic condition. But Congress again turned our victory into defeat by chartering the Second Bank of the United States which was virtually a clone of the First Bank of the United States.

When Andrew Jackson became President in 1829, he declared war on the ABs. He told them in scathing words, "You are a den of vipers and thieves and I intend to rout you out, and by the Eternal God, I will rout you out." [H: Ah, good! Sounds just like Gritz to me and yes, indeed, he CAN DO IT IF YOU ELECT HIM PRESIDENT!] He vetoed renewing the Bank's charter and in his message to Congress said:

"The bold efforts that the present bank has made to control the government, the distress it has wantonly caused, are but premonitions of the fate which awaits the American people should they be deluded into a perpetuation of this institution or the establishment of another like it. ...if the people only understood the rank injustice of our money and banking system there would be a revolution before morning."

Jackson removed U.S. funds from the Second Bank of the U.S. and placed them in state banks. He also eliminated the national debt. It is a sheer miracle that he was not assassinated. An attempt to kill him was made on Jan. 30, 1835, by one Richard Lawrence with two pistols. Both misfired. [H: And you still think God does not hear your petitions for "the way"?] Lawrence was tried and found innocent by reason of insanity. However, he later boasted of his contact with European bankers who had promised to protect him if he were caught.

The ABs continued their nefarious efforts to establish another central bank without success. Nevertheless, they were able to create confusion and chaos in our money system through the state-chartered banks. However, they despaired of again establishing a central bank through which they could control the entire U.S.

THE PLOT FOR CIVIL WAR

Thus was hatched the plot to conquer by dividing the U.S. into two nations. The ABs decided to instigate a war between the North and the South over the slavery issue. The London branch of the Rothschilds financed the North (in part) through their agent, August Belmont (Schoenberg) and the Paris branch financed the South through their agents, Judah P. Benjamin and John Slidell.

However, the ABs, thinking that they had Lincoln at their mercy, overstepped themselves. When the Union requested loans from the private banks to conduct the war, the ABs demanded 28% interest. This angered Lincoln and he proceeded to have Congress authorize, in three issues, a total of \$450,000,000 worth of U.S. Notes, called 'Lincoln greenbacks,' which were paid directly for goods and services required for the war. These issues of debt-free money not only saved the Union but would have destroyed the power of the ABs.

The *London Times*, an ABs paper editorialized:

"If this mischievous financial policy, which has its origin in the North American Republic, shall become indurated down to a fixture, then that government will furnish its own money without cost. It will pay off its debts and be without debt. It will have all the money necessary to carry on its commerce. It will become prosperous without precedent in the history of the world. The brains and the wealth of all countries will go to North America. That government must be destroyed or it will destroy every monarchy on the globe."

Lincoln said of the ABs:

"The money power preys upon the nation in times of peace and conspires against it in times of adversity. It is more despotic than monarchy, more insolent than autocracy, more selfish than bureaucracy. It denounces, as public enemies, all who question its methods or throw light upon its crimes."

"I have two great enemies, the Southern Army in front of me and the financial institutions in the rear. Of the two, the one in my rear is my greatest foe." [H: Indeed, now you know the thrust of the "*Liberator*" number one. Abolition of slavery was only an "issue"--the *Liberator* and Garrison got in constant and horrendous trouble by efforting to inform the people of the sure destruction of civilization by the Anti-Christ Banksters. So, you who think history is repeating itself and your fingers are worn and calloused--your sleep restless and your driving need to inform the brothers--is thine legacy to again effort to do your job properly and come into success--THIS TIME. GOD walks with you, little ones of Truth--GOD WALKS EVER WITH YOU! Dharma, the evil enemy managed to slay that Patriot--it shall NOT happen again.]

In July 1862, the infamous Hazard circular was circulated among American bankers by the London ABs.

"Slavery is likely to be abolished by the war power and chattel slavery destroyed. This I and my European friends are in favor of, for slavery is but the owning of labor and carries with it the care of the laborers, while the European plan shall control labor by controlling wages. This can be done by controlling the money. The great debt (national) that capitalists will see to it is made out of the war, must be used as a means to control the volume of money. To accomplish this the (war) bonds must be used as a banking basis. We are now waiting for the Secretary of the Treasury to make this recommendation to Congress."

SLAVERY EXPANDED

Salmon P. Chase, Secretary of the Treasury, and Congress succumbed to the pressure of the ABs. The National Bank Act of 1863 was the result. The ABs again gained the power to create our money as debt, but not exclusively so.

Later, Chase repented of his action, saying:

Bismark, Chancellor of Germany, made the following statement regarding the death of Lincoln:

"The death of Lincoln was a disaster for Christendom. There was no man in the United States great enough to wear his boots, and (The ABs) went anew to grab the riches of the world. I fear that foreign bankers with their craftiness and tortuous tricks will entirely control the exuberant riches of America, and use it to systematically corrupt modern civilization. They will not hesitate to plunge the whole of Christendom into wars and chaos in order that the earth should become their inheritance.

Bismark was 'right on the money'.

END OF QUOTING FOR THIS SECTION.

* * *

Let us leave the work for a rest period. I release you for other activities. It is good to take renewal rest. We are making good progress. We will continue on this subject while urging ones to read, study, think and relate to that which our beloved patriot son, James Gritz, promises by contract--to DO FOR THIS NATION AND CITIZENS--WITH you. DO NOT ASK THESE ONES WHO BEND TO THE TASK TO DO IT FOR YOU!

Salu.

"My agency in promoting the passage of the National Bank Act was the greatest financial mistake of my life. It has built up a monopoly which affects every interest in the country. It should be repealed, but before that can be accomplished, the people will be arrayed on one side and the bank on the other, in a contest such as we have never before seen in this country."

In a letter to the London branch of the Rothschild ABs, Congressman John Sherman of Ohio said:

"The few who can understand the system will either be so interested in its profits, or so dependent on its favors, that there will be no opposition from that class, while on the other hand, the great body of people, mentally incapable of comprehending the tremendous advantages that capital derives from the system is inimical to their interests.

Writing about the National Bank Act in 1872, Horace Greeley said:

"We have stricken the shackles from four million human beings and brought all laborers to a common level, not so much by the elevation of the former slaves as by practically reducing the whole working population, white and black, to a condition of serfdom. While boasting of our noble deeds we are careful to conceal the ugly fact that by our iniquitous money system we have nationalized a system of oppression which, though more refined, is not less cruel than the old system of chattel slavery."

In order to protect their money monopoly and prevent the expansion of the honest, debt-free money system instituted by Lincoln, he had to be eliminated. And so he was. John Wilkes Booth was a member of The Knights of the Golden Circle, a secret society which was controlled by the ABs, as are **virtually all secret societies today**. They can be identified by the promotion of the ABs deceptive religious philosophy: "**The Brotherhood of Man under the Fatherhood of God**". This subject will be covered at some future time.

REC #1 HATONN

MON., AUGUST 24, 1992 9:08 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 8

MONDAY, AUGUST 24, 1992STILL HAVE DOUBTS?

I am not going to dance with you about what is happening here and there around the nation of the U.S. If you cannot see and recognize the power at play--then you MUST get information already given forth through this resource. If you are still focusing on the West Coast and paying no attention to the East--you are in error. You are getting it from both sides, chelas, and if you are not clever and utilize all the lessons we have given--you will miss it.

The worst of the hurricane which blew through Florida is yet to come if the power-brokers don't get results. It is planned to move westward then turn northward and join with the storm remnants from the Western hurricane. This will then center somewhere over Arkansas. This will give Clinton a bit of home-base problems. The Miami strike and movement over the Zapata oil platforms and bases along the Gulf Coast will give Bush a headache. But that is not the worst of it.

It was expected to be even worse than it has so far been--note Bush had, prior to any damage or emergency, already sent in FEMA resources along with National Guard units. The Miami people called the resources OES or OEM (OFFICE OF EMERGENCY SERVICES/MANAGEMENT, ETC.) This WAS the title prior to changing it through FEMA regulations to FEMA--REMEMBER? You HAVE all the information if you have the LIBERATORS and JOURNALS. You are getting a rapid visual picture of how it works--in deadly action. This is the beginning of total control of "groups" of citizens. All they actually had to

do to make this totally devastating was to demolish the housing facilities.

THIS WAS AS MASSIVE A SHOW OF WEATHER CONTROL AND DIRECTING AS YOU WILL LIKELY SEE. Even your Dan Rather blathered about the incredible non-wavering course of the storm (never seen before), and the more-incredible LIGHT SHOW of "colored" (assumed lightning) display--never seen before and totally terrifying. Further, do you think it accident to have two opposite storm systems meet and integrate in mid-U.S.? Did anyone note that Arizona had historically record setting rainfall yesterday and last night? KEEP THOSE EYES AND EARS OPEN! DO YOU THINK IT ACCIDENTAL THAT THE LAND-STRIKE ON FLORIDA WAS A MISDIRECTED ERROR? IT ACTUALLY ONLY HIT THE AREAS WHEREIN BUSH HAS DRUG EXCHANGE HEADQUARTERS AND THE LARGEST AREA OF "JEWISH" RESIDENTS--SOME KHAZARIAN. THIS INDICATES TOTAL HATE FOR A GROUP OF PEOPLE--FOR THE DAMAGE IN POLITICAL AND COMMERCIAL AREAS ARE YET TO COME--IF MASSIVE CAPITULATION DOES NOT OCCUR.

THEN, THE EARTHQUAKES ARE OFF?

Heavens to Betsy--of course NOT. You are about to witness the devastating blows of POWER at work--both sides against the middle and you are caught in the vice-grip. There MUST be massive (non-localized geographically) emergencies in order to bring control over-all. It simply looks better if done politically and "legally" than through use of visible FORCE. When hit from every side--especially with California with no local budget and in bankruptcy--you take the State, as example only, by gift and not visible force. California could not handle such devastation--especially if a massive storm front accompanies a massive earthquake, volcanic eruptions. California is THE EXAMPLE of total instability in readiness for pushing over the edge. Is there "hope"? Slim to none if you don't get organized, and fast! I suggest you shore up your emergency rations, fasten down the doormat with super-glue and get the bungies rehooked and the

table-tops cleared of precious "stuff". Bush promised a massive change in political assault following the Convention and you are going to get it. He, however, is NOT in control of all that is happening--but that only makes the mad-dog madder in all instances. The Russians fully intend to take you, chelas, and you don't have ability to fight them.

Won't God intervene? Not so--HE does not send the Hosts to aid the evil Adversary against the evil Adversary. You who walk the path of Light will see localized MIRACLES as God protects and guides you-of-His-flock. Nothing more--as a nation you have become evil and totally corrupt--not the practice sanctioned by God or Hosts. You who keep petitioning to God and Higher Council to "save us" do not think about that which you ask. "Save America?" America the WHAT? How do you CHOOSE ONE EVIL ABOVE ANOTHER? I see, just because it is "me" in trouble? Well, don't you think the other side is asking God for the same salvation--TO WIN, not to turn back unto God--simply to win and continue in evil practice. I think NOT, chelas. You better stop the blathering, twittering and asking for intervention from GOD. Listen to the guidance, get off your knees and start working without thought of SELF and do your own intervention. Harsh? I certainly intend it to be so. You allow and participate in making an UnHoly mess of everything about you and then petition to higher source to "FIX IT". Well, if you think me harsh--go to a groupie who espouses "God will fix it" and see how it works out but, up front, I assure you it will NOT WORK OUT AS YOU DESIRE IT TO BE. IF YOU OF THE HUMAN DO NOT CHANGE YOUR DIRECTION AND INTENTION--YOU SHALL SIMPLY BE WAITING FOR THAT WHICH WILL NEVER COME FOR YOU ARE ASKING FOR THE WRONG THING!

You are in the midst of "PLANNED CHAOS" and right direction in "order" is the only thing which can pull you from the pits unto which you are being driven. Moreover, the enemy of the people will call these planned disasters an "Act Of God" and you will only hate God the more. "They" will destroy you and you will still be blaming GOD for that which "they" have done and you accepted while polishing their boots and

kissing their backsides for the crumbs they will toss to you. You do not have any army to come to your aid and you will swamp any medical facilities--the PLAN is working to perfection--why should the political One Worlders change their method of operations (MO)?

Do you actually think the C-130s are in Europe and Africa to "save the people"? Perish the thought; it gave ample "reason" to get the equipment into the areas without your taking notice. South Africa is to be destroyed and the blacks obliterated. Do you not see the relationship between the happenings and REVELATION? Better take a second and more careful look, chelas.

POLITICS

Depending on the political play for Bush, you will likely see a move away from Perot's active intervention while his "votes" are saved for last minute close out of Gritz. It appears more likely, now, that Quayle will be replaced by Baker. This became obvious when Eagleburger got to be Secretary of State without a whimper from anyone--handled by total Executive Power. This leaves Baker free to take a more leading role in active politics and will boost Bush into massive public appeal. I think you realize that Baker would without hesitation "pardon" anything Bush has done as Bush moves on into higher United Nations position. There are at least a dozen contingency plans so you have to watch and PUBLICIZE every one as it surfaces. I will offer that which I can but YOU are the operations teams and I will do no more.

As I finish giving you a rerun of the information at present, I will move into the "United Nations" clever capture of your nature without limits to the bindings of you-the-people, but human physical limits our output and your intake. We are having to repeat because early JOURNALS are not being considered for obtaining as ones want instant knowledge, thereby paying no attention to that already given. This is a sure sign of desperation, chelas. Yet, without background you cannot accomplish anything other than battering of selves against the whirlwind come down upon you.

Dharma, the greatest service we can offer at this time is to push through the writings under way so that better understanding can be seen as to some of your major enemies. It is very hard to connect hurricanes with Bankers--but you are going to have to do so or lose the game.

In addition, you are going to have to face the truth of the United Nations and the place within the working composite called, previously, The Soviet Union. Do you SEE peace in the newly FREE Soviet Bloc nations? Is Bosnia at peace this day or is there total genocide and horror afoot? What about Soviet Georgia? How about Iraq, Iran and places adjacent? **HAVE THESE VERY ONES NOT MISLED YOU BEFORE, AGAIN AND AGAIN?** I think I should reprint something I wrote weeks ago and I believe has not been printed in the paper. It needs bringing to your attention as regards this "Soviet Union" and "United Nations" coalition. It is a bit off the subject but will give insight in this edition of the *LIBERATOR*.

CHILDREN IN THE MIDST

I am bombarded with denials of my participation with God because "GOD wouldn't let the children suffer like this," and on and on and on. No? As a matter of fact God doesn't let or do anything about such things--YOU DO!

I must, further, remind you **THAT THERE WERE A LOT OF CHILDREN IN SODOM AND GOMORRAH ALSO**, precious ones. What happened to them? Did Hatonn do that? Did God or unscrupulous, not to mention evil and irresponsible, PEOPLE do that? **It is past time that you quit blaming everybody ELSE and start assuming responsibility.** There's something else I want you to consider. I've told you about this often before but I had best do it again. I first wrote this before the anniversary of this so-called "coup" that despoiled, supposedly, the Soviet Union so it is a bit outdated but still useful--except the numbers are now greater--**AGAINST YOU.** Dharma, simply reprint it as we originally wrote it--I don't wish to spend any more time with it.

QUOTING:

..... I've told you about this before. I want you to consider it again. Especially you Americans who think that all will be well, that the Cold War is over, Communism dead. No, it is not dead and I wish to speak about it. Revelations, verses 3 and 4, speaks of the beast which, I'm sorry Chelas, is "Communism". This is the Antichrist. This is the Zionist movement. This is the global element and the movement labeled on your place, Communism. It is "headed" in the Soviet Union and do NOT forget it. It is only a "fragment" of the evil against you--but a serious one, indeed. Remember--the beast will devour itself in the end--so you have to have **POWERFUL** factions on both sides of the adversary's tent.

Communism is NOT dead; Communism will be back stronger and more vile than ever before, just exactly as it was prophesied and it went something like this: "And his deadly wound was healed." Communism will be back with vengeance and World War III is assured, "...and the dragon, which is China, gave great power unto the beast." That is, of course, Communist Red China (where Kissinger plays his own continual games). These things are left out there ahead of you to face. That is left in what is presumed will be "your future". You must face these things because, since the Soviet Coup a year ago, the Soviets have deployed over 320 new ICBMs aimed at U.S. targets. So you are being lied to from the top down. On September 27th, 1991, President Bush took out your Strategic Air Command as far as being on alert and for the first time, precious ones, in 37 years. Some of those very "obsolete" bases now house "Soviet" military personnel.

[H: Do you think this is impossible? No, it is factual! Furthermore, I have told you that the KGB has been training your local Police about your country. That seemed impossible but just last night, Sunday, August 23, 1992, on the local news it was announced with great hoopla that "...many officers from the local Police SWAT teams were on their way to Russia for cross-training in more forceful and critical enforcement procedures." What does this sound like to you?]

That makes all your 280 bombers grounded, does it not? All of your 450 Minute Man II, Minute Man and MX Missiles are supposed to be scrapped. You will note, however, that they are, right now, moving on rail cars all about your nation--each one with a locked-on beam for tracking by the Soviets who have capability to destroy them before they can be triggered--thus blowing up in place and destroying all surrounding land growth and structures, people and life-forms. Soviet SS 20 Nuclear Missiles are right now going into Cuba--Why? [Oops, Bush just said at the Republican Convention that "I will be the first President to visit free Cuba--in Cuba." (Hiccup) Does this mean that he expects his kids (Bush-lets) to get the job done on Castro?] Your Sea Launch Cruise Missiles and all nuclear missiles on your submarines are being unloaded. Why? Could all this be set forth to make you defenseless? The Soviets can now hit ALL your 54 major air fields where your bomber planes are parked, your 325 plus electric power plants in the U.S.A. so no gas can be pumped for use in "escape", your 150 oil refineries that make 70% of your gasoline. Every state capital plus thousands of other places in the U.S. of America are targeted within capability range of strike. But you continue to say the Soviets would never do that? The Cold War is over? Well, it's about time to heat it up right straight into a very, very "hot" war.

END OF QUOTING

Did you really think you could avoid a war without doing anything other than burying your eyes and ears deeper into the sand-pit nearer the vipers? So be it, little sleepy-heads, but it doesn't look so good to me. Ponder it in your spare time between cleaning up your destroyed places and searching for tidbits to feed selves. Well, at least Americans have a lot of "clothes" to eat--except that most of the fabric is of poly-plastic oil base and will poison you. Rock and a hard place? IN-DEED.

REC #2 HATONN

MON., AUGUST 24, 1992 9:52 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 8

MONDAY, AUGUST 24, 1992

MYSTERY BABYLON EXPOSED
(CONTINUED)

From *THE REVELATOR*, by Carl Gorton:

QUOTING:

THE CRIME OF 1873

With their increased power, the ABs managed to implement their ancient scheme of establishing a "gold standard" in the U.S., as well as in several European nations at about the same time. This was accomplished by bribing Congress to pass the Coinage Act of 1873 which became known as 'The Crime of '73'. This Act, while providing for the mintage of a new silver "trade dollar" of 420 grains of standard silver, was only made "legal tender" for payments not greater than five dollars, thus effectively demonetizing silver and destroying the Constitutional bi-metallic standard.

The ensuing monetary crisis forced Congress to pass the Bland-Allison Silver Act of 1878 over the veto of President Hayes. This act re-monetized the dollar of 412.5 grains of standard (.90) silver by repealing its legal tender limitation of five dollars. The mint was ordered to coin between two million and four million dollars per month and to exchange them for silver certificates on demand. The infusion of this debt-free money into circulation caused the economy to flourish.

A CROSS OF GOLD

The ABs could not tolerate this situation since it reduced the demand for their bank credit and enabled the people to pay the otherwise unpayable interest on their mortgage. Thus, the ABs inaugurated a propaganda campaign promoting the 'gold standard' during the rest of the century, culminating in the heated Presidential campaigns between McKinley and Bryan in 1896 and 1900. Bryan, who made the famous statement, "**You shall not press down upon the brow of labor this crown of thorns--you shall not crucify mankind upon a cross of gold!**" lost both elections due to the frantic efforts of the ABs.

THE GOLDEN RULE

The Gold Standard Act of 1900 was passed by Congress on March 14, stating; "That the dollar consisting of twenty-five and eight-tenths grains of gold nine-tenths fine...shall be the standard unit of value." Thus was enshrined the ABs 'Golden Rule', '**He who owns the gold, RULES.**' The 'master plan' of the ABs for establishing their rule over the world contains this statement:

You are aware that the gold standard has been the ruin of States which adopted it, for it has not been able to satisfy the demands for money, the more so that we have removed gold from circulation as far as possible. [H: Perhaps it is as well that the ABs have removed all the stores of gold from your reserve vaults for this may in the long-run keep you from again basing your money on that standard for gold, alone, is not the point--as long as the ABs set the price of gold you are trapped!]

We will have more to say about the master plan.

THE CENTRAL BANK PLOT

With the Gold Standard firmly in place, the ABs took aim on their greatest prize: a Central Bank. In order to generate popular support for banking reform, the ABs created the panic of

1907. Congressman Charles Lindbergh, Sr. (Father of "The Lone Eagle") said, "**The money trust caused the 1907 panic and thereby forced Congress to create a National Monetary Commission.**"

The national Monetary Commission was established by Congress following the Panic of 1907 for the purpose of finding the faults in our economy and proposing corrective legislation. Senator Nelson Aldrich was named as chairman, thus assigning the fox to guard the hen house. After two years of high living in Europe at taxpayers' expense, 'studying' the European banking systems the commissioners returned to the U.S.

Aldrich was grandfather of the Rockefeller brothers, and was the namesake of Nelson Aldrich Rockefeller, the notorious Governor of New York, employer of **Henry Kissinger** and patron saint of Richard Nixon.

Another member of this commission was Jacob Schiff of Kuhn-Loeb and Co. who had helped to finance the bloody Bolshevik Revolution in Russia to the tune of \$20,000,000. Schiff was born in the house which his family shared with the Rothschilds in Frankfurt, Germany.

Immediately after the commission returned from Europe, Aldrich called a secret meeting of Rothschild agents. These men met on November 22, 1910 at the Hoboken, N.J. railway station and boarded Aldrich's private parlor car with shades drawn. Their destination? The private hunting club of J.P. Morgan and associates at Jekyll Island, Ga. Their mission? To draft the document that would undermine the Constitution of the U.S. and enable the ABs to become the absolute master of America.

The chief architect of this plan was Paul Warburg of Kuhn-Loeb and Co. who was sent from Frankfurt, Germany to accomplish this task, as a Rothschild agent. His salary was \$500,000 per year! **[H: In those days half a million dollars was astronomical!]**

Because of the importance of the Federal Reserve in controlling our lives today and the voluminous information available from private researchers, the temptation is strong to expand this article into a book. Space does not permit. However, for the reader who would like to have more detailed documentation on the subject, [H:I suggest you get the JOURNALS dealing with the Federal Reserve, etc. I recommend the JOURNAL over the book to be stated because of the additional information included.] SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE, by Eustace Mullins, whom we believe to be the world's leading authority on the Fed. [H: Eustace Mullins' book can be obtained, I believe, through America West as well. We did not utilize the book directly from Mullins because all information since the writing of his book on the subject--has been taken directly FROM that one book by that same author. Because of this fact, I do not recommend any other book on the subject other than our own--which has our own input regarding the information with no other intent than "truth" as foundation--not investments, not "how to"--just facts. I made the point that I honored Mullins above the author of the book in use--because it was a direct copy of information from Mullins--at the time of the writing of our information on the subject in point. Please remember: OUR BOOKS (JOURNALS) ARE EXACTLY THAT--JOURNALS--dated material, as ours is NOT TO USURP ANY OTHER'S WORK BUT MERELY TO INTEGRATE THE BEST OF ALL PRESENTATIONS FOR YOUR OWN CONFIRMATION AND READING. YOU ONES DO NOT LONGER HAVE THE "TIME" FOR HUNTING AND SEARCHING HIT AND MISS FOR INFORMATION OF TRUTH INSTEAD OF DISTRACTION. WE CAN SELECT THAT INFORMATION FOR YOU AND SAVE MAMMOTH AMOUNTS OF RESEARCH TIME. OUR SUGGESTION IS ALWAYS TO READ IT ALL IF YOU CAN FIND THE TIME--BOTH ERRORED AND ACCURATE--BUT YOU ARE TRULY RUNNING VERY SHORT UNDER THE BEST OF CIRCUMSTANCE, OF "TIME".]

THE GREATEST CRIME IN HISTORY

We will not detail the provisions of the Federal Reserve Act, which has been amended more than 200 times. Suffice it to say that Congress had no authority whatsoever to turn its power to issue our money over to a **private corporation**, especially one whose Class A Stock is owned **primarily by alien ABs**. Nevertheless, they did so, with large majorities of those voting in both houses violating their oaths of office.

The Federal Reserve was established by the Owen-Glass bill when it was passed by the Senate (43 to 25) on December 22, 1913 and the House of Representatives (209 to 60) on December 23, 1913. It was immediately signed into Law by President Woodrow Wilson. It has since been called the Federal Reserve Act and the private central bank which it established is called, simply, 'The Fed.' When the bill passed Congressman Charles Lindbergh, Sr. said:

"This Federal Reserve Act established the most gigantic trust on Earth. When the President signs this bill the invisible government of the Monetary Power will be legalized."

The lengths to which the ABs went to insure passage of their Treason Act knew no bounds. For instance, to insure that their agent Woodrow Wilson would become President, they financed Teddy Roosevelt and his "Bull Moose" Party to split the Republican Party and defeat Taft.

Twenty years later, Congressman McFadden said, "The sack of the United States by the Fed is the greatest crime in history." Indeed, it was.

Congressman McFadden, as chairman of the House Banking and Currency Committee for over ten years, was the foremost Congressional authority on the Fed and fearlessly exposed their criminal activities. But his efforts to destroy the Fed could not overcome the power of the ABs. However, his warnings are even more pertinent today than when he spoke to the 1930's. Speaking to Congress he said:

"Mr. Chairman, we have in this Country one of the most corrupt institutions the world has ever known. I refer to the Federal Reserve Banks, hereinafter called the Fed. The Fed has cheated the Government of these United States and the people of the United States out of enough money to pay the Nation's debt. The depredations and iniquities of the Fed has cost this Country enough money to pay the National debt several times over.

"This evil institution has impoverished and ruined the people of these United States, has bankrupted itself, and has practically bankrupted our Government. It has done this through the defects of the law under which it operates, through the maladministration of that law by the Fed and through the corrupt practices of the moneyed vultures who control it.

"Some people think that the Federal Reserve Banks are United States Government institutions. They are not Government institutions. They are private monopolies which prey upon the people of these United States for the benefit of themselves and their foreign customers; foreign and domestic speculators and swindlers; and rich and predatory money lenders. In that dark crew of financial pirates there are those who would cut a man's throat to get a dollar out of his pocket; there are those who send money into states to buy votes to control our legislatures; there are those who maintain International propaganda for the purpose of deceiving us into granting of new concessions which will permit them to cover up their past misdeeds and set again in motion their gigantic train of crime.

"These twelve private credit monopolies were deceitfully and disloyally foisted upon this Country by the bankers who came here from Europe and repaid us our hospitality by undermining our American institutions. Those bankers took money out of this Country to finance Japan in a war against Russia. They created a reign of terror in Russia with our money in order to help that war along. They instigated the separate peace between Germany and Russia and thus drove a wedge between the Allies in the World War. They financed Trotsky's passage from New York to Russia so that they might assist in the destruction of the Russian Empire. They fomented and instigated the Russian

Revolution, and placed a large fund of American dollars at Trotsky's disposal in one of their branch banks in Sweden so that through him Russian children were flung far and wide from their natural protectors. They have since begun breaking up of American homes and the dispersal of American children.

"Mr. Chairman, there should be no partisanship in matters concerning banking and currency affairs in this Country, and I do not speak with any.

"In 1912 the National Monetary Association, under the chairmanship of the late Senator Nelson W. Aldrich, made a report and presented a vicious bill called the National Reserve Association bill. This bill is usually spoken of as the Aldrich bill. Senator Aldrich did not write the Aldrich bill. He was the tool, if not the accomplice, of the European bankers who for nearly twenty years had been scheming to set up a central bank in this Country and who in 1912 had spent and were continuing to spend vast sums of money to accomplish their purpose.

"We were opposed to the Aldrich plan for a central bank. The men who rule the Democratic Party then promised the people that if they were returned to power there would be no central bank established here while they held the reins of government. Thirteen months later that promise was broken, and the Wilson administration, under the tutelage of those sinister Wall Street figures who stood behind Colonel House, established here in our free Country the worm-eaten monarchical institution of the "King's Bank" to control us from the top downward, and to shackle us from the cradle to the grave." [H: In a prior Journal in earlier point, we give you ALL of McFadden's speech-incredibly worthy of your attention in full.]

After McFadden was disposed of, the ABs continued their program of mass murder by instigating World War II, Korea and Viet Nam, bleeding America both literally and financially. Hundreds of books have been written by expert authorities detailing the treasonous activities of AB agents in the White House and Congress. Virtually all of these books have been suppressed. Occasionally, by miracle or accident, a true expose'

will reach our library shelves, only to be quickly removed. [H: Ah yes indeed--shades of our very own paper and JOURNALS.]

In this overview of monetary history we can not provide much detail, but serious students have a virtually unlimited amount of information available, primarily from private sources and publishers. However, we will take the time to show how the stage was set for World War II. The roots of the war go back to the end of World War I and the Versailles 'Peace' Treaty.

END OF QUOTING

Hatonn to stand-by.

CHAPTER 20

REC #3 HATONN

MON., AUGUST 24, 1992 2:47 P.M. YEAR 6, DAY 8

MONDAY, AUGUST 24, 1992

AFTERNOON COMMENTS

Ah so--many of you are putting two and two together and coming up with insight.

First you will note that Homestead Base in Florida was all but destroyed--it is without communications, utilities, and has extensive building damage. The base itself is in total damage. Five living facilities (mobile home parks) for personnel are totally wiped out. Now, chelas, this is a major shuttle point for drug distribution--import and disbursement. This is all entangled with the Bush "Cartel" and business ventures unlimited.

Does anyone recall that Mr. Bush had no time to move to see the San Francisco massive destruction from the last earthquake in that area--and yet is in Florida, on site, within hours of disaster in the Miami area (Operations area?). Don't miss these clues, little searchers, or you miss the whole of the story--eventually.

MYSTERY BABYLON EXPOSED
(Continued)

From THE REVELATOR, by Carl Gorton:

QUOTING:

THE ABs DESTROY GERMANY

One of the favorite examples of 'fiat' money or 'printing press inflation' which the 'gold bugs' or 'sound money' advo-

cates use to condemn **government** issued paper money is the inflation of the German Mark after WW-I. They do so as either ignorant dupes or deceiving agents of the ABs.

The true story of this crime against the German people was detailed by Gertrude M. Coogan in her book "Money Creators", as follows:

"The World War ended in 1918. As of March 31, 1919 (just before the 'Peace' Conference was called and the Versailles Treaty signed), the price levels of Germany were only 117% higher than they were before the World War began. This was a smaller price rise than had actually taken place in the United States. The public debt of Germany from the beginning of the World War until March 31, 1919, had increased one hundred thirty billion Marks. In terms of dollars that would be, roughly, thirty billion dollars. The United States had increased its own public debt to a similar amount.

"The German financial structure was not in any condition whatever to warrant the destruction of the currency, if that had not been the planned intention of the international money lenders.

"Under the terms of the Versailles Treaty, practically all of Germany's gold was taken away from her, together with 75% of her iron ore deposits and mines. All of her colonies were taken away and about 25% of her other physical property. The terms of this Treaty were diabolical. They were directed to destroy the real German people. From the time of the signing of the Treaty in June 1919 until the beginning of 1922, the international money powers who were in control of the Reichsbank and the German Government, were manipulating to gain control of actual physical property in Germany. They went so far as to get the banking laws of Germany drastically changed, so that they could borrow unlimited amounts from the Reichsbank and purchase physical property with the knowledge that the loans could later be repaid with worthless currency.

"To give one some idea of the volume of currency that was turned out in Germany, one has only to note what happened to the price levels of Germany. Remember that during the war the German price levels had not increased as much as they had in the United States. In 1920 the price level in Germany increased 1500% over the pre-war level; in 1921 it reached 3500% over the pre-war level, and by October 23rd, when the currency became worthless, it was 709 billion percent over the pre-war level. In other words, predatory internationalists had printed private marks and forced them into the money stream with the avowed purpose of destroying the money system of Germany. That meant the destruction of all insurance policies and mortgages owned by the real German people. **[H: Without efforting to unduly alarm you--where do you think you are in the U.S. with mortgages and insurance?]**

"The international bankers had prepared themselves. They had obtained control of the physical properties and could later pay loans, many of which had been manipulated through the privately owned Reichsbank, with worthless money.

"The inflation in Germany was misnamed. It was not a German inflation. It was a private money issue inflation, perpetrated by international schemers.

"The inflation was not a government money inflation. It was an inflation of private Reichsbank notes. The officers of the Reichsbank--a privately owned institution--were responsible for issuing money in sufficient volume to destroy the entire banking structure and make all of the money of Germany worthless.

If you are wondering why the Germans accepted such devastating terms, it might have something to do with the fact that, among the dozens of ABs agents at the conference, Paul Warburg, Vice-chairman of the Federal Reserve, was advising the American delegation, while his brother, Max Warburg, who had been chief of the German secret service, sat across the table advising the German delegation.

The Germans, not being exactly stupid, knew to whom they had sold their homes, farms and businesses for what quickly became bags of worthless marks. Consequently, when the little corporal appeared pointing a finger in the right direction, he became quite popular. Seeking to control Hitler, the ABs initially financed his rise to power. However, after achieving power, Hitler double-crossed the ABs and instituted a debt-free money system. This enabled Germany to go from being an impoverished nation to becoming the most powerful military nation on Earth in less than five years. Hitler had to be destroyed. And so he was. But in order to do so, it was necessary to involve the U.S. in the war before the Nazis (National Socialists) in Germany could destroy the Communists (International Socialists) in Russia. If our leaders had been acting in our best interests we would have let the socialists destroy each other and then picked up the pieces.

Most Americans now know or suspect that the Japanese were instigated into attacking us at Pearl Harbor as Roosevelt's 'back door' method of involving us in the war, which most Americans opposed. As planned, Russia was the real victor of WW-II. England supposedly declared war on Germany because of Hitler's invasion of Poland. But Roosevelt and Churchill treasonously connived with Stalin to turn, not only Poland, but all of Eastern Europe as well as East Germany over to Communist Russia.

Lest the uninformed reader take offense at our charges against FDR, perhaps two statements of his will create some enlightenment. In a personal communique to Stalin of Feb. 6, 1945, FDR said, "I hope I do not have to assure you that the United States will never lend its support in any way to any provisional government in Poland that would be inimical to your interests." But credit must be given to FDR for making one of the most forthright revelations ever made by an ABs agent, "In politics, nothing happens by accident. If it happens, it was planned that way." Was Pearl Harbor 'political'?

We, and these captive nations have paid dearly ever since. The only real difference between them and us is that we, for the

most part, do not yet realize that we, too, are a captive nation. However, this realization will happen suddenly with the next AB's harvest. It will make the Great Depression appear to have been a Sunday School picnic by comparison.

THE ARROGANCE OF POWER

The power of the ABs is now so great and their control so complete that they regularly expose themselves and their plans to a deluded and befuddled public. **But only as fiction**, through their publishing and entertainment empires in New York and Hollywood.

One such example is "**Captains and the Kings**" by Taylor Caldwell, a well-informed, patriotic Christian author. This story is a thinly veiled account of the Kennedy klan but deals with the real power behind the public puppets. The ABs were so impressed with this excellent, fictionalized revelation of their power that they made a major TV mini-series out of it.

The ABs derive a great deal of pleasure from slapping us in the face with the truth, knowing that our ignorance, gullibility and penchant for DENIAL would prevent us from seeing the truth. Their thought control over the minds of Americans via the media is now so great that we respond to their "crisis management" like a pack of Pavlov's dogs salivating at the sound of a bell.

In her foreword to "**Captains and the Kings**", TAYLOR CALDWELL WRITES:

"This book is dedicated to the young people of America, who are rebelling because they know something is very wrong in their country, but do not know just what it is. I hope this book will help to enlighten them.

"President John F. Kennedy knew what he was talking about when he spoke of the 'Gnomes of Zurich'. Perhaps he knew too much! Coups d'etat are an old story, but they are now growing too numerous. This is probably the last hour

for mankind as a rational species, before it becomes the slave of a "planned society". A bibliography ends this book, and I hope many of my readers will avail themselves of the facts. That is all the hope I have."

As interesting as her book is, the most important part of "Captains and the Kings" is the bibliography.

WHO OWNS THE FED?

The ABS did everything possible to conceal their identities as owners of the Fed, primarily through the use of interlocking directorates. One man, Eustace Mullins, who has been victimized by 'the system', undertook the selfless task of researching the entire subject. His book, "Secrets of the Federal Reserve" reveals in detail his findings and include many organizational charts of the interlocks and connections. The following list includes most of the major families: Rothschild, Rockefeller, Warburg, Schroder, Schiff, Morgan, Lehman, Lazard, Harriman, Gould. [H: If you have time and assets to avail yourself of this book, please do so. It is the source of information in great measure of the "Committee of 300" conspiracy book by John Coleman. Also, there is ample information we integrated on the subject from material received from New Zealand collected by E.J. Hart but originally published as a document of a committee in which L. LaRouche had major input. This same sharing giant has sent documents regarding the New Zealand betrayal by a new "Act" controlling the Reserve Bank. I have chosen to NOT print those documents in point--because Hart has been subjected to incarceration with intent to commit to a mental institution, for his writing on the subject. It is far more relative to the U.S. than you are going to want to face--with the same "Banks" familiar to you ones, in point. I believe at this time it is still too dangerous to print the material so I shall hold it a bit longer. I am asked constantly WHY I pressed you to get the book on the Committee of 300 by Coleman. I did so and continue to do so because it integrated these various informational resources and I didn't want to take the time to rewrite all the information into an

integrated volume. We are in the efforting to wake you up and give you dated Journals for information--YOU must do your own homework. GOD has seen to it that the information come to your availability for decades but you have failed to notice. We only desire to alert you to that availability.]

These families are closely associated with one another through banking and marriage, but all are dominated by or are agents for the Rothschilds. Likewise, the Federal Reserve Bank of New York dominates and has controlling influence over the entire Federal Reserve System.

THE ULTIMATE GOAL

With the wealth of the world in their hands, what more could the ABs possibly want? Not surprisingly, they want nothing less than a world dictatorship, which is frequently referred to as a "New World Order".

The drive to such a goal is a common theme in fiction and history and its realization is prophesied in Scripture. Detailed plans to actually bring this about have come to light in the past two centuries. Most of these have been ignored as fanciful fairytales or the ravings of lunatics. But the plans of the Illuminati, which was founded on May 1, 1776, were too well detailed and their activities too well traced to be a figment of the imagination. However, since the first priority of a conspriacy is to keep itself secret, they were forced underground and have operated under different names ever since.

Nevertheless, we can know them by their fruits. In 1848 Karl Marx published "The Communist Manifesto" under contract to "The League of the Just" which put forth a basic, ten plank program to "socialize the advanced nations of the world." A comparison of his program with that which exists as law in America today reveals that we are now over 90% Marxist and the overwhelming majority of Americans are blind but practicing Communists! You decide which plan is in operation and decide whether you are American, Christian or Communist.

THE AB's ONE-WORLD MONEY

This world dictatorship already exists 'de facto'. It only remains to be established 'de jure'. In order to do this a world monetary system must be established, but first the current national monetary systems must be destroyed. Economic chaos must be created so that the people, suffering from extreme privation, will demand that the government "do something". Naturally, it will.

The solution that will be presented, sooner or later, will be an "international currency" probably based on the ABs false alternative, **gold**. This will make the bitter pill easier to swallow by the naturally patriotic but mesmerized and economically illiterate Americans, who have been sold a bill of goods by the 'economists'.

Plans for this system have been under way for decades and are now ready to be implemented. Do you still think this is impossible nonsense? Then perhaps the following words, from someone who ought to know, will convince you:

"The evidence is compelling that reconsideration of the world monetary system is overdue. Therefore, national economies need monetary coordination mechanisms and that is why an integrated world economy needs a common monetary standard, which is the best neutral inflationary coordinating device. But no national currency will do--only a world currency will work."

These words were uttered by President Ronald Reagan at the 1983 Economic Summit AT ROCKEFELLER'S COLONIAL WILLIAMSBURG, VA. ESTATE. Yes, Reagan is an AB's agent, just as almost every President since Woodrow Wilson has been, including George Bush. He was a member of Rockefellers' Tri-Lateral Commission, as was 'born-again' Carter.

The numerous ABs front organizations, such as the Tri-Lateral Commission, the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR), the

Bilderbergers, the Club of Rome, 1314, and **hundreds** of lesser organizations, all of which are financed primarily through the AB's tax-free foundations, are virtually never mentioned in news media. **[H: We are continually asked if we are a "tax-free" organization--YES INDEED--BUT ONLY BECAUSE WE NEVER MAKE ANYTHING ON WHICH TO BE TAXED! WE REMAIN INDEBTED TO THESE NERDNICS JUST TO BE ABLE TO CONTINUE TO PUT STAMPS ON THE DOCUMENTS WE MAIL.]** Why not? Most of their presidents or chairmen belong to one or more of these semi-secret organizations.

A monetary collapse is **inevitable**, and in the very near future. Without the knowledge provided herein, Americans in general and Christians in particular will become easy prey for the ABs. But all is not lost--yet. **"The following monetary plan, if implemented, would enable us to trade without "the mark of the Beast"**. The ABs, of course, will oppose such a plan being implemented nationally. However, after the collapse, it could be implemented locally.

DEFINING THE MONETARY PROBLEM

The first step in solving a problem is to analyze it. Every problem is a result, or effect, of a cause. The reason for analyzing a problem is to determine its cause. When the cause of a problem is clearly understood, the solution usually becomes obvious.

Strangely, however, according to our monetary authorities and experts (bankers, economists, investment brokers, politicians, etc.) the subject of money is too mysterious for mere mortals to understand. Such things as the 'business cycle', 'inflation' and 'depressions' are blamed on everything from consumer, producer and worker 'greed' to the astrological (no relations to logical) position of the stars.

Of all the incredible facts presented herein, perhaps the most incredible of all is that Americans, who take great pride in their technological achievements, swallow these bald-faced lies hook,

line and sinker. The fact of the matter is that money is a relatively simple subject and that business 'cycles' are deliberately and scientifically created by and for the benefit of those who control our money.

Inflation, depression and business cycles are symptoms, or effects, of a cause. What is the cause? **The cause is an unstable supply of money with respect to the production of wealth!** (A debt money system is inherently unstable.) Therefore, the solution is to provide an amount of money in circulation that is proportional to the production of wealth. This is relatively simple, but there are several factors to be considered. First, is the proper definition of some frequently misused words.

We define "money" as "a medium of exchange and a measure of value", regardless of the form which it may take. There are two major forms of money; **commodity money** (gold, silver, etc.) and **created (or fiat) money**. A commodity money system is actually a barter system of trading one commodity with a certain market value for another commodity or service with a certain market value.

Incidentally, no commodity has 'intrinsic' value, which only humans have. All commodity prices in a free market result from the law of supply and demand. The price of gold, which is probably the most worthless of all metals for human use, is artificially established by the 'gnomes' of London and Zurich, by which they control the economic health of every nation.

Created money is the only thing man can create. It is created out of nothing but paper and ink or computer bytes, but represents, or is a claim on, wealth. Created money is **not wealth**. Wealth is that which men produce for human use through the intelligent application of energy to natural resources. 'Fiat' is a french word which means 'So be it', and in operation applies to an order or edict by authority. **ALL** paper money is 'fiat' money. However, as part of the ABs' semantic subversion to control our thinking, 'fiat' is used as a term of approbation, applied to **government issued debt-free money (U.S. Notes)**.

MONEY: A TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM

Money is the life-blood of society and performs the same function as blood does in our body, carrying food and oxygen to every cell and carrying away the waste products to sustain life. The blood system is actually a transportation system. Money may also be compared to a transportation system, as did Henry Ford:

"The function of money is not to make money but to move goods. Money is only one part of our transportation system. It moves goods from man to man. A dollar bill is like a postage stamp: it is no good unless it will move commodities between persons. If a postage stamp will not carry a letter, or money will not move goods, it is just the same as an engine that will not run. Someone will have to get out and fix it."

However, our 'engine' was deliberately designed with a fatal flaw which causes it to self-destruct and it can **not** be fixed. It must be replaced with another engine of proven design but with a modern control system (cruise control) that will enable it to automatically adjust to changing power requirements (money volume) in order to maintain a constant speed (money value). If we pursue this analogy further, the steps necessary to implement an honest and stable money system become obvious:

First, the unConstitutional and criminal Federal Reserve System **must** be abolished and its primary function, money creation, taken back by the Congress to whom it belongs, both logically and legally (Art. I, Sec. 8, U.S. Const.).

Second, the new engine, of proven design, must be a **debt-free** money system similar to the tally system of England, the scrip issued by the colonies and the U.S. Notes which enabled Lincoln to preserve the Union and which have saved American taxpayers over 100 billion dollars in usury which would have been stolen by the ABs.

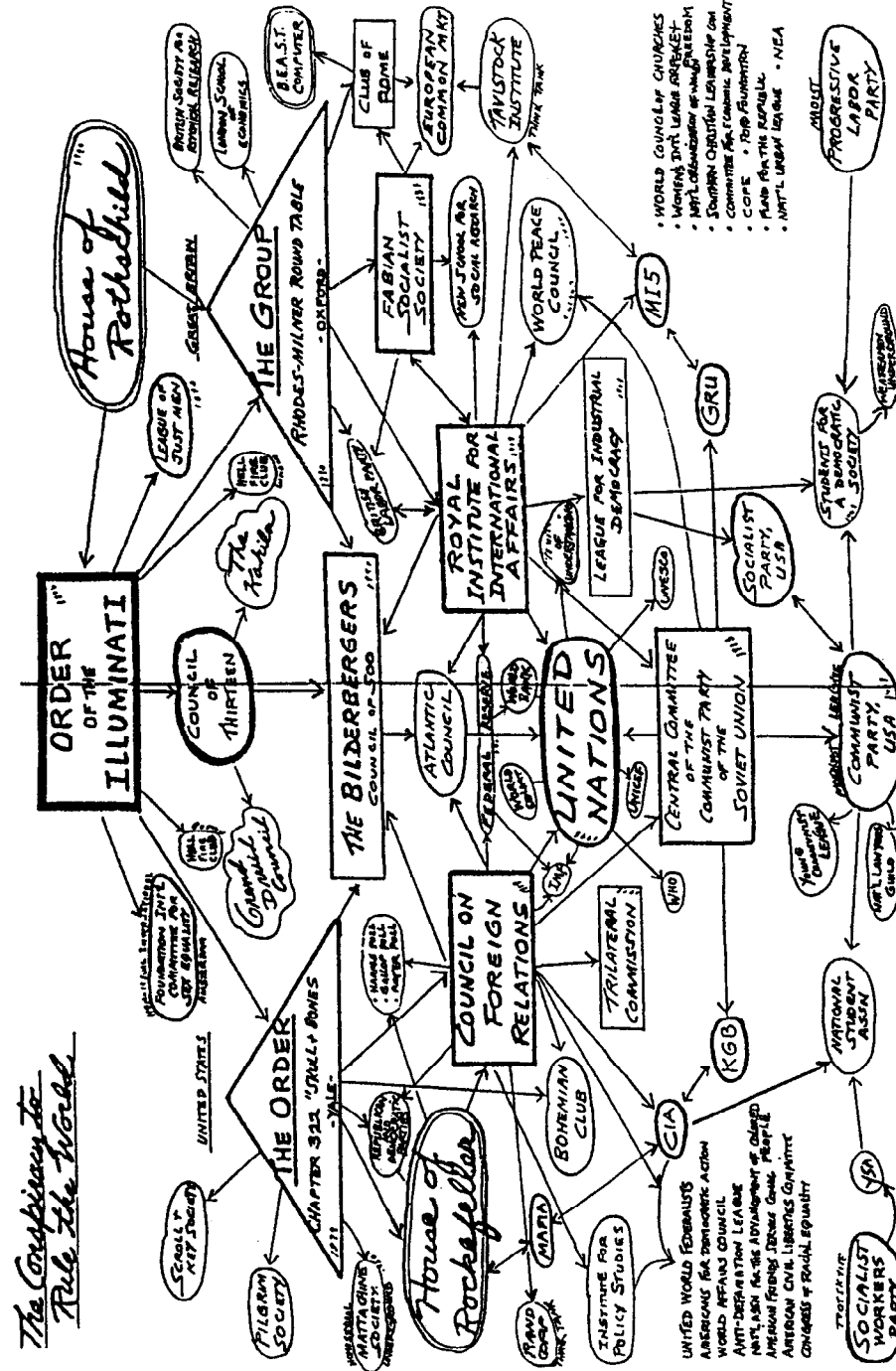
Third, a Standard of Value for money must be established as a reference so that any deviation from it may be quickly detected and corrected. To our knowledge, **there has never been a Standard of Value established for money in the history of man.**

At this point many may object, thinking, "The Coinage Act of 1791 established a standard of value", or "The Gold Standard Act of 1900 established one." No. What these and the other monetary acts of Congress did was to establish a **temporary standard of weight and purity of gold or silver coins** called a 'dollar'.

Their 'value' was determined in the market-place by vendors and buyers who bartered them for other commodities. In a relatively static, agricultural economy, they served quite well as money. That is, until the ABs cornered the market on gold, forced it upon the people as the 'standard of money' and then "removed gold from circulation, as far as possible." (Pro. #20)

The myth that gold or a gold-based money system is the only way to provide stable money should have forever been put to rest when our nation suffered the worst financial panics and depressions we ever endured between 1900 and 1934 when we were on a 'gold standard'. Those who promote this phoney alternative today do so as shrewd agents or ignorant (without knowledge) dupes of the ABs. Incidentally, the Pavlovian conditioning of the American sheeple became obvious in 1933 when they turned in their gold under orders from the ABs agent, FDR. (It will be interesting to see if the sheeple's grandchildren will turn in their guns when so ordered.)

END OF QUOTING
THANK YOU.



REC #4 HATONN

MON., AUGUST 24, 1992 4:46 P.M. YEAR 6, DAY 8

MONDAY, AUGUST 24, 1992MYSTERY BABYLON EXPOSED

(Continued)

From THE REVELATOR, by Carl Gorton:

QUOTING:

THE STANDARDS FOR STANDARDS

One reason that a Standard of Value may never have been established is that it may have been considered impossible to do so. After all, every man values every thing differently from every other man and also differently at other times and places. Therefore, the first thing necessary to establish a 'Standard of Value' is to determine what the general requirements for **all** 'standards' are:

First, a standard must have **similitude**. That is, it must be similar to that which it measures. A standard of weight must have weight, a standard of length must have length, etc.

Second, a standard must have **stability**. That is, its value must remain constant under all conditions throughout the system which it serves. An inch is exactly the same length whenever and wherever it is used.

Third, a standard must have **commonality**. That is, everyone in the system must understand and have, or have easy access to, the standard unit. Most everyone in America knows what an inch is and has, or can easily obtain, a rule (standard) with which to exactly measure it.

GOLD FAILS AS A MONETARY STANDARD.

Now, if we compare **any** commodity, and **especially** gold, against these criteria for a **monetary standard** with which to measure **wealth**, we find them to be woefully inadequate.

With respect to the first criterion, **similitude**, there is no relationship whatsoever. The value of gold is determined by its weight. While the price of many commodities (coal, wheat, meat, fruit, etc.) is determined by its weight, the price of manufactured goods bears little, if any, relationship to their weight, the major cost factor being that of labor.

With respect to the second criterion, **stability**, we find that gold is only chemically stable, that is, durable. (Is it possible that this word might derive from the Plain of Dura, where the King of Babylon, Nebuchadnezzar, first established The Gold Standard?) As a commodity in the free market, its price would vary in accordance with the law of supply and demand. As a controlled commodity, its price has been less stable than the stock market, and for the same reasons.

With respect to the third criterion, **commonality**, while many people have gold wedding rings and some have gold fillings, very few have any gold coins, which could be used as money.

Furthermore, the vast majority of the worlds' gold is owned or controlled by the ABs. **Think about that.**

Thus, it is obvious that of these three criteria for **all** standards of measurement, gold and silver meet **none** of them as a **monetary standard**.

Incidentally, the 'gold bugs' insist that money, in addition to serving as a medium of exchange and **measure** of value, must **also** be a **store** of value, which most of them erroneously refer to as 'intrinsic' value. **But these are contradictory requirements.** Money, in order to serve its function as a medium of exchange, must be kept in circulation and the faster it circulates (called 'V' for velocity) the better it serves that function as a

medium of exchange. This is the reason for the need to continually mint large quantities of pennies, because many people fill jars or 'piggy banks' with them as a form of saving, often using them as convenient door stops. A better store of value would be gold. But the best are, in order of priority: **STORAGE FOOD, WATER, FUEL, LEAD, SEEDS, TOOLS AND SILVER COINS.**

TIME IS MONEY

Since **no** commodity has all of the criteria to serve as a monetary **Standard of Value**, what in the world does? A clue to what this might be is given in Revelation 18:12,13, which lists the treasures of end-time Babylon in descending order of value. The **first** are "cargoes of gold and silver" and the last are "slaves and human lives". Yes, the lives of men are the **least** valuable thing in Babylon. Does this not prove that we live under Babylonian rule today, when we send our finest young men to fight, suffer and die in the ABs' no-win wars and, even worse, permit helpless, unborn babies to be murdered by the millions?

If the Babylonian system is to be overthrown, then its value system must be reversed. Instead of everything being measured by gold or silver, the proper standard should be the **lives of men**. And how are the lives of men measured? By **TIME!** Yes, the perfect standard of value can be established based upon the time of mens' lives, or **man-hours of work**.

The price of all things can be, and frequently is, based upon the man-hours of labor required to make them and market them. The price of something is often quoted in terms of the average man-hours of labor required to purchase it, especially in comparisons between different nations or time periods. In fact, this is the conscious or unconscious means by which everyone determines the value of anything to himself; how much of his life (time) must he exchange for it? Most everyone is already aware of the fact that "Time IS Money".

A TRUE STANDARD OF VALUE

Let us arbitrarily establish our monetary standard as one **average** man-hour of labor, which would be equivalent to setting the cruise control at, say, 60 mph. This new standard of monetary value should also have a name, so let's call it a Manny (O) and its 1% division a Minny (o), for obvious reasons.

How well does a Manny meet the requirements for a standard? Let's compare them and see. First, **similitude**. Labor time is the primary factor in determining the price of everything and also the value of everything to each person, as already mentioned. Second, **stability**. There is nothing more stable than time, which remains fixed through all generations and nations. Third, **commonality**. Nothing is more common among men than time, which is distributed to all men equally; 24 hours a day.

Everyone understands time and virtually everyone has its standard of measurement on his wrist--a watch. We measure and regulate our lives by time. For many things, there is no other means of measurement. This paper, for example. A dollar value can not be placed on the work required to write it (which was about ten times longer than expected) nor on the many years required to study, research analyze, understand, and solve the problem. The only cost that can be placed on the effort is the **time** involved to accomplish it. Thus, we find that the Manny not only meets **all** of the requirements for standards in general, but **uniquely** serves as a monetary **Standard of Value**.

HOW MANNY MONEY FUNCTIONS

The Manny system may be instituted by any taxing authority anywhere in the world and trade could be conducted with any other Manny-based economy at par, since all Mannys would be issued against the same standard.

The taxing and money issuing authority would print, **with a one year expiration date**, as many Mannys as necessary to

meet its authorized expenditures. These would be paid into circulation as wages to government employees and to contractors for goods and services. The **AVERAGE** wage paid would be maintained at the rate of, say, 1 Manny/hr.

How? Very simply. For government employees, the actual average wage paid is determined by dividing the total wages earned by all employees by the total hours worked by all employees. If the result is more or less than ONE, the pay rate would be adjusted accordingly. For instance if there are 1,000,000 employees who worked 40,000,000 man-hours in one week and their wages totalled "O"39,604,000, then each employees' actual pay would be increased 1% to maintain the standard of 1 Manny/hr. Actual individual wages might range from 40 o(Minnie)/hr. to "O(Manny)" 4/hr., more or less.

This direct adjustment in pay would be fine for government employees, but what about those who are employed by business and professional and self-employed people? The earnings of entrepreneurs and professionals would not enter into the balance equation since that is confidential. The average wage of employees would be obtained from every employer doing business in the nation and the overall average wage easily calculated. If this figure varied from the standard, the government would increase or decrease its spending to maintain the standard.

With the Manny system, taxation to pay for government expenditures would not be necessary, since the government would print all the money necessary. However, money must be removed from circulation at a rate equivalent to its being spent into circulation or its volume would continue to increase until it became worthless (inflation).

With the Manny system the removal, or taxation could be the ultimate in equity and simplicity. As previously stated, the Mannys would be printed with a one-year expiration date, after which they would become worthless. However, they could be turned in to the tax collector within thirty days after they expired, for new Mannys which would be good for another year. However, the new Mannys issued would only be 90% (or other

percentage determined by the taxing authority) of those turned in.

Practically all of the expired Mannys would be exchanged by businesses in relatively large volumes rather than by individuals, who would spend their about-to-expire Mannys, thus enhancing trade. Hence, most taxes would be paid by business in proportion to their profits and **no income tax computations or payments would be required from anyone.** Mannys which were lost or destroyed would accrue to the benefit of everyone since they would not be redeemed by the tax collector for new Mannys.

Anyone convicted of tampering with the Manny System, whether government employee, business employee or counterfeiter, should be sentenced to life working for the community.

1. A **stable money system** based on a Standard of Value which everyone understands.
2. Elimination of the present legalized system of organized theft and slavery through usury.
3. Reduction of the tax burden by eliminating the income tax and IRS.
4. No involuntary unemployment since ample money would be available to pay for labor that is available to do any needed job.

* * *

THE ABs' MASTER PLAN

Not surprisingly, the ABs, who understand money better than anyone, intend to implement a similar system after they possess the world through the operation of their thieving system of usury, in order to keep their 'cattle' well-fed and docile.

Since it encapsulates all that has been said herein we will quote at length from Pro. #20 of the 'master plan' from which we quoted briefly previously:

"Today we shall touch upon the financial programme, which I put off to the end of my report as being the most difficult, the crowning and the decisive point of our plans. Before entering upon it I will remind you that I have already spoken before by way of a hint when I said that the sum total of our actions is settled by the question of figures (money).

"When we come into our kingdom our autocratic government will avoid, from a principle of self-preservation, sensibly (sic) burdening the masses of the people with taxes, remembering that it plays the part of father and protector.

"The tax upon the poor man is a seed of revolution and works to the detriment of the State which in hunting after the trifling is missing the big. Quite apart from this, a tax on capitalists diminishes the growth of wealth in private hands in which we have in these days concentrated it as a counterpoise to the government strength of the goyim--their State finances.

"A tax increasing in a percentage ration to capital will give a much larger revenue than the present individual or property tax, which is useful to us now for the sole reason that it excites trouble and discontent among the goyim.

"On no account should so much as a single unit above the definite and freely estimated sums be retained in the State treasuries, for money exists to be circulated and any kind of stagnation of money acts ruinously on the running of the State machinery, for which it is the lubricant; a stagnation of the lubricant may stop the regular working of their mechanism.

"The substitution of interest-bearing paper for a part of the token of exchange has produced exactly this stagnation.

"Economic crises have been produced by us for the goyim by no other means than the withdrawal of money from circulation. Huge capitals have stagnated, withdrawing money

from States, which were constantly obliged to apply to those same stagnant capitals for loans. These loans burdened the finances of the State with the payment of interest and made them the bond slaves of these capitals.

"The present issue of money in general does not correspond with the requirements per head, and cannot therefore satisfy all the needs of the workers. The issue of the money ought to correspond with the growth of the population and thereby children also must absolutely be reckoned as consumers of currency from the day of their birth. The revision of issue is a material question for the whole world.

"You are aware that the gold standard has been the ruin of the States which adopted it, for it has not been able to satisfy the demands for money, the more so that we have removed gold from circulation as far as possible.

"With us the standard that must be introduced is the cost of working-man power, whether it be reckoned in paper or in wood (tallies?). We shall make the issue of money in accordance with the normal requirements of each subject, adding the normal requirements of each subject, adding to the quantity with every birth and subtracting with every death.

"Every kind of loan proves infirmity in the State and a want of understanding of the rights of the State. Loans hang like a sword of Damocles over the heads of rulers, who, instead of taking from their subjects by a temporary tax, come begging with outstretched palm of our bankers. Foreign loans are leeches which there is no possibility of removing from the body of the State until they fall off of themselves or the State flings them off. But the goy States do not tear them off; they go on in persisting in putting more on to themselves so that they must inevitably perish.

"If the superficiality of goy kings on their thrones in regard to state affairs and the venality of ministers or the want of understanding of financial matters on the part of other

MY PEOPLE ARE DESTROYED FOR LACK
OF KNOWLEDGE

THE ABs' ONLY FEAR

The only thing the ABs fear is that GOD's People will wake up to the fact that GOD's Law is still alive and that HE meant what HE said in Deuteronomy 23:19:

Thou shalt not lend upon usury (interest) to thy brother,

and Leviticus 25:36, 37:

Take thou no usury (interest) of him, or increase; but fear thy God; that thy brother may live with thee. Thou shalt not give him thy money upon usury, nor lend him thy victuals for increase.

WHICH WAY AMERICA(N)?

While most Christians will readily admit that interest (usury) is condemned in the Old Testament, they have been taught to misunderstand the parable of Luke 19. First they are taught they are no longer under the Law, but under 'grace' and that the Law was 'nailed to the Cross with Christ'. Indeed, superficial readings of various verses in question can lead to shallow and erroneous understanding of the lessons intended.

In the first place, God is the same; yesterday, today and forever. Secondly, Christ explicitly stated, "Think not that I am come to destroy the law or the prophets. I am not come to destroy, but to fulfill (do). For verily I say unto you, Till heaven and earth pass, one jot or one tittle shall in no wise pass from the law, till all be fulfilled." (Matt. 5:17, 18)

So how can the parables misinterpreted be correctly understood? The key is found in verse 22 of Luke 19, "Out of thine own mouth will I judge thee, thou wicked servant." What had

ruling persons have made their countries debtors to our treasuries to amounts quite impossible to pay it has not been accomplished without on our part heavy expenditure of trouble and money.

"How clear is the undeveloped power of thought of the purely brute brains of the goyim, as expressed in the fact that they have been borrowing from us with payment of interest without ever thinking that all the same these very moneys plus an addition for payment of interest must be got by them from their own State pockets in order to settle up with us. What could have been simpler than to take the money they wanted from their own people?"

"But it is a proof of the genius of our chosen mind that we have contrived to present the matter of loans to them in such a light that they have even seen in them an advantage for themselves.

"Our accounts, which we shall present when the time comes, in the light of centuries of experience gained by experiments made by us on the goy States, will be distinguished by clearness and definite and will show at a glance to all men the advantage of our innovations. They will put an end to those abuses to which we owe our mastery over the goyim, but which cannot be allowed in our kingdom.

"You know to what they have been brought by this carelessness, to what a pitch of financial disorder they have arrived, notwithstanding the astonishing industry of their peoples."

The 'master plan' was revealed in Russia nearly a century ago, although parts of it had come to light long before, especially in the plans of the Illuminati which was organized by Adam Weishaupt on May 1, 1776. Their symbol, declared to be the reverse side of the Great Seal of the U.S., appears on the back of our one 'dollar' bill and bears the inscription "Novus Ordo Seclorum"--A New World Order

the servant just said? He had just (falsely) accused his master (Christ) of **being a thief!** "...thou takest up that thou layest not down, and reapest that thou didst not sow." In order to justify his own failure to obey and **invest** his Masters money! So his master proves the servant to be liar by asking the simple question, "If you **REALLY** believe I am a thief, then why didn't you put my money in the bank along with the other thieves, so that on my return I would get my money back with usury?"

I suggest you continue to ponder these things, dearly beloved, for you are herein given a clear and precise picture of America's condition, both when you were blessed by obeying and currently when you are under the curses for disobedience. This is painted in Deuteronomy 28. Verses 43-45 explicitly describe your economic condition today: "The stranger that is within thee shall get above thee very high; and thou shalt come down very low. He shall lend to thee and thou shalt not lend to him; he shall be the head, and thou shalt be the tail. Moreover, all these curses shall come upon thee, and shall pursue thee and overtake thee, till thou be destroyed; because thou harkened not unto the voice of God, to keep his **commandments** and his **statutes** which he commanded thee."

THE BOTTOM LINE AS PRESENTED

In light of the foregoing, we are forced to conclude that the ABs are merely the instruments of God to tempt us to violate HIS Law, and when we have done so, to chastise us. Men get the kind of government they deserve. (We can be thankful that we are not yet getting all the government we **pay for!**) The bottom line is that WE are our OWN worst enemies, or, in the words of Pogo, "We have met the enemy and they is US!"

END OF QUOTING

* * *

Dharma, I see that your fingers will hardly continue so allow us to stop.

I find that it is important that this author be contacted and consideration of this approach as outlaid be considered most carefully. It can be more easily understood directly from the presenter--**I HAVE NO INTEREST IN YOUR MONEY MATTERS OTHER THAN TO GET YOU STABILIZED SO WE CAN GET YOU HOME IN WHOLENESS. THESE ARE THE THINGS OF POLITICAL PHYSICAL EXPERIENCE-- BUT MUST BE DEALT WITH IF YOU ARE TO RECLAIM FREEDOM WHICH, IN TURN, MEANS FREEDOM OF SOUL. LET US CONSIDER THIS JOURNEY AND THESE POSSIBILITIES MOST CAREFULLY.**

The author in point, Carl Gorton, can be contacted by writing *The Revelator*, Christian American Research League, C/O. Box 911, Cocoa, Florida 32922.

IT IS UP TO YOU, AMERICA!

Hatonn to clear, please.

INDEX

25th Amendment 36, 41
ABC (television network) 121, 141
 crooked web around from BCCI 35
Abednego 167
"Active measures"
 hostile program 21
Adams, John 155
Africa 185
Agnew, Spiro 36
Aldrich, Senator Nelson W. 195
 grandfather of the Rockefeller brothers 191
 plan for a central bank 195
Algeria 76
Alksnis, Col. Viktor 27
 interview over U.S. National Public Radio 28
America West 124
Anti-Christ 76
 not a single person 74
Anti-Christ Banksters (ABs) 153, 155, 159, 162
 agent's quote regarding politics 200
 concealment of identities as owners of the Fed 202
 conquer nations economically 158
 cornered market on gold removing gold from circulation 208
 debtors prison owned by 175
 deceptive religious philosophy 180
 destruction of Germany post WWI 197
 front organizations never mentioned in news media 204
 "golden rule" "he who owns the gold, rules" 190
 goldsmith cover under religion 166
 greatest prize, a Central Bank 190
 implementation of ancient scheme establishing a "gold standard" in the U.S. 189
 initial financing of Hitler 200
 instigation of war and finance of both sides 174
 instigation of war between the North and South over slavery 178
 master plan 215

ownership and control 211
one-world money 204
plans ready to be implemented 204
propaganda campaign promoting the "gold standard" 190
semantic subversion to control thinking 206
sure destruction of civilization 179
thought control over the minds of Americans via the media 201
 Treason Act 193
 wars created by 168
Anti-semitic 116
Antionette, Marie 137
Apadoca 112
Armitage, Richard 33, 110
 blatherings of 115
Army Security Agency 108
Arnold, Benedict 176
Articles of Confederation 174, 175
AT&T
 computer vote tally system 134
 telephone network used as major part of criminal play 142
Atlantic Council 153
Aura radiation 86
Azerbaijan
 Soviet Republic of 55
B-2 Stealth bomber 13
BAAL Priests 166
Babylon 167
 criminal money system 160
 mystery exposed 155, 166, 197, 210
 King of 211
 shrewd goldsmiths in 165
 social and economic systems very similar to today's 167
 system 212
Baker, C.B. 20, 114
 free to take a more leading role in active politics boosting
 Bush into public appeal 185
Baker/Kemp ticket
 at Republican Convention 113

Bank of England 156, 157
force of parliament to pass a Bill prohibiting colonies from issuing their own money 173
direct bearing on every major event in America since before War of Independence 171
the birth of fractional reserve central bank 170
usury money system 174
"Bank America" 134
"Bankers Manifest of 1934" 162
Banking
birth of 164
Banking Commission 134
Barter
primary means of exchange 172
Basel 169
Bases
closed in the U.S. now used to house "Soviet" military personnel 187
BCCI (Bank of Credit & Commerce International) 35
Belmont (Schoenberg), August 178
Benjamin, Judah P. 178
Bi-metallic standard 176
Bilderbergers 114, 153, 205
choice of Clinton to fill Presidency on contingency alternative plans 41
Clinton as a product of 144
Bismarck, Chancellor of Germany
statement regarding the death of Lincoln 181
"Black-bird" Project 80
Blackmail 12, 26, 36, 42
money 17
Bland-Allison Silver Act of 1878 176
remonetization of the dollar 189
BofA 134
Bolsheviks 11
finance of revolution 191
Bond slave 162
Books
suppression of 195
Booth, John Wilkes 180

Borrower
servant to the lender 162
Bradley, Senator Bill 24
Brainwashing 4
Britain
New Statesman 27
Bullion
problem with determining purity of 164
Bush, George Herbert Walker 9, 12, 13, 16, 24, 38, 41, 110, 182, 185, 204
U.S. unilateral disarmament 20
"cartel" and business ventures unlimited 197
involvement in the "October Surprise" 40
Iran-Contra involvement 153
"key box" not necessary for first strike 32
pardon of 114, 149
personal business relations with Saddam Hussein 33
son's ownership of most of the operations and development of Cuba 152
statement about visiting free Cuba 188
unilateral disarmament 13
"Business cycle"
deliberately and scientifically created by Anti-Christ Banksters 205
C-130s 185
Cain and Abel 168
Caldwell, Taylor
author of "Captains and the Kings" 201
California
earthquake 16
in bankruptcy 183
Capital 162
Carter, Jimmy 95, 204
Cash
person with large amounts of will be confronted, arrested and the funds confiscated 135
Cathedrals
of England and Europe built with volunteer labor 170
Caucasus Mountains
UFO shot down over (in 1983) 55

CBS (television network) 121, 141
Central Committee of the Communist Party 154
Central Intelligence Service 10
"Chaos"
 planned 184
Chase, Salmon P.
 quote from 179
Chavez, Cesar 112
Chemistry Encyclopaedia 124
China
 (dragon) gave great power unto the beast 187
Choices 5
"Christ" 17
 crucifixion of (three days after he threw the moneychangers
 out of the Temple) 168
Christian American Research League 153
 address for 221
Christian church 170
Christian Science Monitor Monthly 27
Christians
 deception of 166
Christie, Cort 46
Churches 94
Churchill, Winston 200
CIA (Central Intelligence Agency) 41
 covert operations of 38
Ciphers (nuclear codes) 37
Circumstance change
 3% of people is all it takes 131
CIS
 old Soviet Union 12
Citizens
 gathering to save the nation 107
Civilization
 collapse of 163
Clark AFB 34, 110
Clay tablet "notes" 167
Clinton, Bill 9, 114, 149, 182
 illegitimate black son of 142
 chosen to fill Presidency on contingency alternative plans 41

product of Rockefeller/Kissinger - Trilateral - Bilderbergers
 and Committee of 300 144
Club of Rome 153, 205
CNN (Cable News Network) 121, 142
Coinage
 the creation of 164
"Coinage Act of 1792" 176
"Coinage Act of 1873"
 bribe of Congress to pass 189
Coins
 introduction of 164
Cold War 23, 24, 187
Coleman, John 43, 126, 127, 139
 author of "Committee of 300" 202
Colonel House 195
"Colonial Scrip" 173
Colonies
 loaning office maintained by 172
Commander-in-Chief/President
 not in control of the United States 37
Commercial Tribunal 49
Committee for Guarding the Commonwealth of Independent
 States 10
"Committee of 300" 11, 41, 114, 122, 153
 book containing succinct information 126
 Clinton product of 144
Commodity money (gold, silver, etc.) 206
"Common ownership" or "communism"
 system instituted by the Pilgrims in America 172
Commonality
 third criterion 211
"Commonwealth of Independent States" 10, 11
Communism 7
 strengthened by the phony coup 21
 the Anti-Christ 187
Communist(s) 200
 China 95, 187
 Manifesto 203
 Party Central Committee of 12
 Party U.S.A 154

Party 20
12 republics now run by 10
still hold tight control over Soviet Union 28
Computer chip
injections control every move and thought 130
Confiscation Lasers 136
Confusion
mind-warp field of 88
Congress
acceptance of bribe granting the Charter for the First Bank of
the United States in 1791 175
acceptance of fraud against the people 93
best money can buy 155
control of 161
issuance of debt-free money known as Continentals 174
power to coin money and regulate the value of 157
reclaiming of its function to create money 207
succumbed to the pressures of the Banksters 179
surrender to a private corporation called "The Federal Re-
serve" 157
Conspiracy
still in control of the United States of America 143
to rule the world 153
Constitution
25th Amendment 35
Article 1, Section 8 157
replaced by charter of the United Nations 8
undermining of 191
Constitutional bi-metallic standard
destruction of 189
Constitutional Law 123
Nation's business to reclaim 128
Constitutional Law Center 122, 124
Continental Congress 173
loans obtained by insufficient to totally finance the war 174
"Continentals"
debt-free money Congress issued 174
Contingency "Plan"
of the Elite 42

Coogan, Gertrude
author of "Money Creators" 198
Cooper, Bill 127
"Copyright" 122
of material 86
Corporate Advisors Corp.
address and phone number to contact for help 46
Cosmospheres 32
Council of Thirteen 153
Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) 153, 154, 204
Created (or fiat) money 197, 206
is not wealth 206
Creator's path 91
Crew
petitioned shielding 131
Crime
cover up and propaganda 194
Crime of '73' 189
"Criminal Politics" 125, 127, 138, 141
address and phone number to order publication of 138
quote from magazine 139
Crop circles 89
Crusaders 169
Cuba 12, 188
Daniel
Book of 166
vision of Babylonian succession of world powers 167
Davis, Nord 128
Debit-card 75
Debt 160, 162
money creation and circulation of 165
money system 206
of the Nation 162, 194
Debt-free money
infusion into circulation caused economy to flourish 189
need for system of 207
Declaration of Independence 156, 175
real reason for the American Revolution 173
Democracy 155
"Democratic Party" 20

Depression 165
 blamed on everything from consumer, producer and worker
 greed to the astrological position of the stars 205

Deuteronomy
 (23:19:) regarding usury 219
 (28 verses 43-45) 220

Dharma 59, 79, 117, 124
 another viewpoint letter to 73, 74
 attack of by self-appointed gurus and censors 58
 gift to 58
 letter to 60, 72

Diabetes 119

Dickson, Gene 123

Dictatorships 155
 "mind-set" 7

Dimensions 88

"Disasters"
 appearing natural 42

Disinformation 83

Distraction
 deliberate 127

Diversion 162
 class action suit for truth 124

Durable commodities
 such as gold and silver used for trade 164

Eagleburger 113, 185

Earthquakes 32, 183
 continue in California 151

Eastern Europe 12

Ebon, Martin
 author of "The Soviet Propaganda Machine" 22

Economic chaos
 must be created so that the suffering people will demand the
 government to "do something" 204

"Economic Summit of 1983" 204

Education system
 control of 19, 156

Egyptian slavery 167

"Election of 1992" 37

Elections
 Fixed 133

Electroms 86

Elite 25, 32, 114
 adversarial plan to get all assets and property 136

Anti-Christ Banksters (ABs) 169
 conspiracy 35
 debit-card, laser code plan to internationalize finances and
 human control 75

despoilers 51
 plan already in operation 33

prostitutes of Justice 124

publishing 125
 working relationship with the Command not a good one 18

Emergency
 Control 149
 inability to call for service on July 25th 61

Energy transfer 86

England
 attempt to destroy a nation by debauching its currency bring-
 ing shiploads of counterfeit Continentals into the U.S.
 174
 supposed declaration of war on Germany 200
 tally money system 170
 tally system used in Massachusetts in 1690 172

Escobar
 cartel leader exercising in Colombia 19

Europe 185
 bondage and poverty of 168

Evacuation
 (rapture) vehicles 148

"Evil"
 a manufacture of Man 85
 the best teacher 73

Exchange
 system of 163

Executive Branch
 bureaucrats involved in illegal narcotics 110

Executive Order 95, 149
 control of the nation 40

- Emergency Regulations 45
- FEMA Regulations 15
- government by 32
- takeover falling into place 113
- Extortion 24
- Extraterrestrial
 - intelligent life-forms 86
- Extraterrestrials
 - ignorance and misinformation concerning 87
 - non use of rituals 87
- Extremely "high frequency" signals 151
- Fatima Crusader* 8, 20, 28
- FDIC (Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation)
 - is broke 134
- FDR 200
- Federal
 - Budget 160
 - coins valueless as to metal content 136
 - Emergency Management Act (FEMA) 93, 182
 - Government 160
 - tax liability 47
- Federal Reserve 46, 153, 155, 157, 192
 - Accounting Unit Dollar Fraud 159
 - Act 193
 - Bank of Atlanta 160
 - concealed power of board of 161
 - must be abolished and money creation taken back by the Congress 207
 - Notes 160
 - formation of system of 93
 - system 49
- Federal Reserve Bank(s) (Fed)
 - depredations and iniquities of have cost U.S. enough money to pay the National debt several times over 194
 - of New York controlling influence over Federal Reserve system 203
 - private monopolies not Government institutions 194
- Federalist 31
- Finances
 - internationalization of 75

- Foil 170
- "Football"
 - codes in the "black-box" 32
 - July 10th charge 37
- Ford, Gerald
 - appointed not elected 36
 - pardon of Nixon in advance of prosecution 36
 - quote on money 207
- Foreclosure 165
- Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board 38
- Foreign police state 93
- Foreign relations
 - control of 161
- Forgive
 - never forget 5
- Four Protectors 96
- Fractional Reserve 170
 - Banking 165
- Franklin, Benjamin 156, 173, 175
- Free enterprise 172
- Free Press
 - law to silence 122
- Free speech and information
 - opportunity to insure your right to 125
- Freedom
 - loss of 42
 - nearly six centuries of 169
 - U.S. had for 15 years 175
- Freeman, Howard 124
- French Revolution 137
- Frequency beam
 - Coastal Areas and Mojave are like jello due to constancy of 149
- G-7 (group of nations)
 - London economic conference 22, 26
 - meeting 24, 27
 - (now G-8) 22
- Gamsakhardia, Zviad
 - over-thrown anti-Communist 10

Garrison
efforts to inform the people about the Banksters 179

Gates
CIA Director 109

Georgian Academy's Society for Unusual Air Phenomena 55

German
destruction of currency 198, 199
inflation caused by private money issue (ABs) 199

German Mark
inflation of 198

Global control 7

"Global Science" 105

Globalist conspiracy 139

"Gnomes of Zurich" 201

"Gnomes of London and Zurich"
control of economic health of every nation 206

God 78
laws of 129
protection and guidance from 184
return to 5

Gold 136, 164, 165, 208
Gold Standard Act, The 208
bugs 197
certificates 166
confiscation and smuggling out of the country 169
establishment of standard 211
fails as a monetary standard 211
mostly owned or controlled by the Anti-Christ Banksters
(ABs) 211
standard 166, 217
"Standard Act of 1900" 176, 190
standards of measurement 211

Golden calf 167

"Golden Crescent" 38

"Golden Triangle"
in Asia 33
U.S. Elite drug machine 115

Goldsmiths 165
need for protection 166

not enough gold on deposit with which to redeem his certificates 166

partnership with the king and the government 166
the business of 164

Golitsyn
"New Lies For Old" 11

Gonzalez banking committee 135

Gorbachev, Mikhail 21, 23, 25, 27
brilliantly fulfilled mission of 11
quote from his book "Perestroika" 14
resignation of 20
speech at the Nobel Prize ceremonies 24

Gore, Albert 41

Gorton, Carl 159, 221
author of "Mystery Babylon Exposed" 197, 210

Gossip 4

Gould, Jay 202

Government 170
orders from top officials to stop Gritz Rally 121

Government election system
plans to pull off a coup in 34

Government, Religion, and Banking (GRAB) 166

"Goyim" 166

Grand Druid Council 154

"Gray Alien Bases" 85

Great Britain
Royalty of 11

"Great Law" 73

Great Seal of the U.S.
appearing on back of U.S. one dollar bill bears inscription
"Novus Ordo Seclorum" - "A New World Order" 218

Greece
adoption of the Babylonian usury system 168
conquering of Persia to eliminate its debt and acquire the gold
in Persia 168

Greeley, Horace
writing about the "National Bank Act of 1872" 180

Green, George 42, 139

Greer, William
fired fatal shot at Kennedy 128

Gritz, Col. James "Bo" 32, 39, 51, 105, 107, 111, 128, 145, 169, 185
campaign lectures of 149
experience of deceit, lies, heinous torture & despair 52
kept from being recognized and heard 41
not on California ballot 133
now in position to be heard 114
orders from top levels to stop the rally for 121
plan to give the debt right back to the ones who made it: the Banks 136
promises and contracts 154
quote from 53, 108
reason for "burying" 115
Gruner, Father Nicholas
Fatima Crusader 29
Gulf War 33
Hachari 76
Haig, Alexander 39
Hamilton, Alexander 156
more a traitor than was Benedict Arnold 176
(real name Levine) authority on finance and banking 175
Harriman 202
Hart, E.J.
material received from New Zealand collected by 202
Hatonn
letter 74
Hazard circular
circulated among American bankers by the London Banksters 179
"Heerman Research Papers" 89
documents by David Lee Heerman 84
"Hell"
the absence of God 148
Hemphill, Robert 160, 162
Henry I, King of England (1100 A.D.)
medium of exchange 169
Hessian mercenaries 174
Hierarchical Pecking Orders 61
Higher Council of 500 153
Hindon, Congressman Billy 108, 109

Historical events (History)
controlled 123
real causes of war omitted from history books 157
some omitted 163
Hitler, Adolf
double-crossed the Anti-Christ Banksters (ABs) and instituted a debt-free money 200
Holy Catholic Journal 28
Homestead Airforc Base
major shuttle point for drug distribution - import and disbursement in Florida 197
Hosts
help in evacuation 148
of God not among the ones presented to you 17
ready when you are 131
House Banking and Currency Committee 193
House Committee on Banking and Currency 161
House of Representatives
passing of the Owen-Glass Bill 193
Hubbard, L. Ron
Dianetics 94
Hunt, E. Howard 39, 128
Hurricane Andrew 182
Hurricanes
connection with Bankers 186
Hussein, Saddam 113
personal business relations with George Bush 33
relationship with Yeltsin's Russia 17
ICBMs
320 aimed at U.S. targets 187
Igibi Bank
found with thousands of clay tablet "notes" and interest (usury) bearing contracts 167
Ignorance
compared to stupidity 150
is not bliss 119
Illuminati 153, 203
Income tax
elimination of 215

Independence
aircraft carrier 130
Independent Counsel Law
expiration December 15, 1992 37
Indian Native
opportunity to speak 112
Inflation 199, 214
blamed on everything from consumer, producer and worker
greed to the astrological position of the stars 205
real reason for 160
"Insider's report"
phone number to get update on 43
Interest 165
not created 159
Interest (usury) 165
bearing contracts 167
Internal Revenue Service (IRS) 46, 93
assessed taxes 45
elimination of 215
sample letter to 46
International Bankers 199
cabalistic crew who own and control the Federal Reserve, etc.
155
International
Monetary Fund 23
money lenders 198
propaganda used deceitfully to get granted new concessions
permitting cover up of misdeeds 194
Socialists 200
Internationalists 93
predators destruction of German money system 199
Inter-republican Security Service 10
Introduction 2
Invisible government 193
Iran 12
"Irangate" 33
Iran-Contra 153
Iraq 12
Israelites (approx 500 BC) 167

Jackson, Andrew
declaration of war on the Bankers 177
removal of U.S. funds from the Second Bank of the U.S. into
state banks and eliminated the national debt 177
Japan
U.S. financing of war against Russia 194
Japanese
instigated into attacking Pearl Harbor 200
Jefferson, Thomas 18, 156, 173
comments against federal government power of borrowing
176
Judah (approximately 500 BC)
southern Kingdom of 167
Justice
obstruction of 38, 153
Kahila
out of the Council of Thirteen 154
Kemp, Jack 113
Kennedy, John F.
account of the klan of and real power behind public puppets
201
assassination of 140, 152
Dan Rather's career gain due to viewing of the assassins shots
that killed 35
files 109
guilty assassins free and unaccountable for murder of 128
spoke of the "Gnomes of Zurich" 201
vehicle seat mechanism device used to assassinate 128
Kennedy, Robert
assassination of 140
Kerry, Senator John 110
seizure and destruction of evidence collected by Hindon and
other Committee staff members 109
Kerry Senate POW Committee 108
KGB 10, 25
believed to be hiding something sensational 55
departments: Central Intelligence Service, Inter-Republican
Security Service and The Committee for Guarding the
Commonwealth of Independent States 10
long record of successful coups 28

- training local Police 187
- Khazarian
 - money-changers and bankers of the Elite power faction 11
 - Zionists 169
- Khrushchev, N. 26
- King, Jerry
 - Intelligence support Activity Chief 109
- King George 174
- "King's Bank"
 - monarchical institution for complete control 195
- Kissinger, Henry 6, 94, 137, 144, 187, 191
 - and Associates 11
 - and Associates control of networks 142
 - control of the networks 141
 - powerful Learned Elder, Trilateral Commissioner 24
 - total traitor 38
- Knights of the Golden Circle 180
- Koppel, Ted 35
- Korean War 108
 - instigation of 195
- Kryuchkov, Vladimir
 - speech accusing America of selling rotting and contaminated grain to the Soviet Union 25
 - secret speech of 26
- Lafayette 137
- Lakota 96
- LaRouche, L. 202
 - input from 127
- Larry King Live* show 35, 133
- Laser
 - code plan 75
 - detonation 152
- Lawrence, Richard
 - attempt to kill Andrew Jackson 177
 - contact with European bankers 177
- Lazard 202
- "League of the Just" 203
- Lehman 202
- Letter
 - from "old Charley", a Vet and friends 92

- Leviticus (25:36-37)
 - regarding usury 219
- Liberator 31
 - efforts to inform the people about the Banksters 179
- Libya 12
- Light show
 - assumed to be lightning 183
- Lincoln, Abraham 178
 - quotes about the bankers 178
 - reason for assassination of 180
- Lincoln greenbacks 178
- Lindbergh, Sr., Congressman Charles (Father of "The Lone Eagle") 191
 - quote of the Federal Reserve Act regarding the invisible government 193
- Little Crow 51, 96, 112
- Loans 162
- London Times 178
- Los Angeles
 - interconnected system of outpost in and around 85
- Louis, King 137
- "low frequency" vibrations 151
- Lucy, Sister
 - of Fatima 29
- Luke (19) 219
- Machiavellian strategic deception 14
- Madison, James 156
- "Manny System"
 - expiration date enhancing trade 215
 - money functions 214
 - penalties for tampering with 215
 - standard of value 213
- Marcos, Imelda 16
- Martial law 45
- Marx, Karl
 - publication of "The Communist Manifesto" 203
- Marxist-Leninist 7
- Massachusetts
 - growth of 172
 - issuance of debt-free paper script into circulation in 1690 172

petitions to the school board in Westfield 19
McAlvany, Donald S. 9
Intelligence Advisor (MIA) 9, 13
McCord 39
McFadden, Congressman Louis T. 195
excerpts from historic speech to Congress 193
exposed criminal power of the Fed and was murdered 161
Media
announcements of inaccurate information 141
blackout 133
controlled 123
coup staged for Western Mass 28
hold back of information 36
television networks controlled 142
use of thought control over the minds of Americans 201
Memory
clutter of 5
compared to computers 4
"Mena Airport Scandal"
involvement in 41
Meshak 167
Metallic fibers
now added to all denominations of cash 135
Middle East
Golden Crescent area of 33
MIG-25 fighters
approached by strange flying object the pilots could not identify 55
Military
coup 10
off to foreign soil 8
upheaval babies orphaned by 19
Milken 34
Minarcin, Terrell 108
Mind
more powerful than any laser invented 131
"Minnie" 214
standard of value 213
"Mintage Act of 1837" 176

"Minute Man"
and "Minute Man II" supposed to be scrapped 188
"Miracles" 184
of creation 91
Mobile Oil
contracts of 34
Monetary system
defining the problem 205
Monetary Power 193
Monetary standard 211
as one average man-hour of labor 213
Money 167
created and borrowed out of thin air 158, 160
form suggested with expiration/depreciation date 213
honest and convenient system 170
love of is the root of all evil 168
nationalized system of oppression 180
one part of our transportation system 207
problem of the system 160
Standard of Value must be established 208
two major forms of 206
Monopoly 194
real life 161
Mooney, Jerry 108
Morgan, J.P. and associates 202
mission to draft document undermining the Constitution giving
ABs absolute power of America 191
Morris, Robert 174
Mortgages
foreclosure of 162
Moscow 11
pretext of controlling nuclear capabilities of 26
request of 23
Moses 167
Mossad 34
Communist terrorist groups and foreign military called
"United Nations Forces" 8
Mt. Pinatubo 16
eruptions 34
volcanic eruptions in Philippines 149

Mt. Sinai 167
Mullins, Eustace 43, 124, 127, 142
author of "Secrets of the Federal Reserve" 192, 202
letter of 126
"Musical Chairs Operation" (in 1973) 36
MX Missiles
supposed to be scrapped 188
NASA 121
talk about 80
Nash, Ogden 30
National Bank Act 180
of 1863 179
National Guard units 182
National Monetary Association 195
National Monetary Commission
creation of 191
National Security 22
synonymous with "cover-up" 109
top-secret documents and agreements, treaties and
amendments 115
National Socialists 200
Nations
deception of 165
political and economic systems of 155
Native Aboriginal Brethren 54
Native Americans 18
NATO 12
"Natural" events 42
will begin in hyperaction 149
Nazi
Holocaust 116
Party 20
NBC (television network) 121, 141
Nebuchadnezzar, King
establishment of the "Gold Standard" 166, 211
Nevzorov, Alexander 25
"New World Order" 13, 17, 24, 203, 218
leadership of 12
New Zealand
betrayal by a new "Act" controlling the Reserve Bank 202

information sent from 127
Newton's *Principia* 124
Nicaragua 12
Nixon, Richard 39, 109, 191
disgrace of 140
box held became inoperative 37
frame up of 36
resignation of 36
total treasonist 38
Noah, Timothy 140
Nonresident Alien Nontaxpayer 48
"Nontaxpayer" 45
North, Oliver 41, 109
North American Free Trade program 115
North Korea 12
Nostech 85
Nostradamus 75, 76
conversations with 74
work of 84
"Novus Ordo Seclorum"
printed on back of U.S. dollar bill meaning - A New World
Order 218
Nuclear
Blackmail 24
extortion campaign 23
submarines produced every 33 days 10
threats 21
weapons sold to Russian client states 12
Null-time"
emergency period of total isolation of communities via long-
distance and emergency services is still "on" 42
Nunn, Sam
still drawing pay 95
Oahspe 124
Oak trees
blamed for disrupting power lines 151
"October Surprise" 38, 40
accusers 38
Odessa, (Texas)
major chemical/petrol plant 152

Old Testament
 interest (usury) condemned in 219
One World
 Control 22
 "Gods" 18
 Order of the elite 8
 elite's plan working to perfection 185
Onondaga 96
Operation Grand Eagle (POW rescue)
 back on the shelf 109
Opinions
 manipulation of 22
"Owen-Glass Bill" 193
Palestine 169
Particums 86
Patterson, Lawrence 126, 127, 138, 139
Pavlov, Minister Valentin S. 26, 27
Pearl Harbor
 instigated attack on 200
Peck, Colonel Millard 108
Pentagon
 changing of the codes 37
Perestroika economic reform movement 24
Perot, H. Ross 34, 37, 38, 40, 93, 110, 113, 115, 138, 139,
 140, 143, 144, 145, 149, 185
 can be acting President without any election under the 25th
 Amendment 41
 contracts of 34
 inability to change the nation using the methods he espouses
 114
 friends pledged to secrecy about 143
 game of 39
 unleashed pent up demand for a third party system 144
 wish to increase taxes and strengthen IRS enforcement 134
Persia
 adoption of the Babylonian usury system 168
Pharisees 168
Philippines
 major attention for "settlement" in 34
Phoenix 132

Phone lines
 "outage" due to grass fire in Keene, California where there
 are not phone lines 61
Phosphorescent kelp strings 152
Photons 86
 ignition of belt 80
Pilgrims
 arrival in America 172
Plain of Dura 167
Pleiades Connection Series (PHOENIX JOURNALS)
 an endangered species 123
 possibility of material being banned 122
Poland 200
Police
 SWAT teams cross-training in Russia 187
 trained by KGB 187
Political Warfare
 National Strategy Information Center Publication 22
Politics
 "nothing happens by accident" 200
Pope John Paul II 29
 claims made about 28
Popovich, Dr. Marina 55
Power
 arrogance of 201
 disruption of lines of 151
 explanation for failure of in Santa Cruz (California) 151
POWs (prisoners of war) 12, 52, 53, 108
 cover-up 109
 hearings 114
 incarcerated and alive right underneath Hanoi 34
 killings of 115
 need to bury issue of 34
Presidential
 fraudulent vote count of ballots 141
 campaigns between McKinley and Bryan in 1896 and 1900
 190
Printing press inflation 197
Private property 94

Problems
 hiding of 119
Propaganda 24
Published material
 law to totally control all 122
Pugo, Interior Minister Boris K. 26
Quayle, Dan 40, 149, 185
 "pending scandal" on "The Chamberlain Case" 39
 marijuana business 39
Queen of England 95
Radiation
 death from exposure to 56
 ignition of belt by pulse guns 31, 80
Rather, Dan 35, 183
Reagan, Ronald 204
 shooting of 141
 resurgence in plans to indict 33
Recording
 RCA ban on 79
Reichsbank notes 199
Renaissance
 time when men were free of usurers yoke of bondage 169
Repetition
 reasons for 4
"Republican Party" 20
 split of 193
Rescue raids
 planned then aborted 109
Responsibility
 assuming 186
Revelations
 relationship between happenings 185
 (verses 3 and 4) 187
"Revelator" 159, 197, 210, 221
 address for 153
Revisionists 116
Rhodes, Cecil 95
Rhodes-Milner Round Table [Oxford] 154
Ritual circles 87
Rockefeller, David 144, 153, 202, 204

control of the networks 141, 142
Rockefeller, Nelson Aldrich 36, 191
Rollins, Ed 143
Rome
 conquering of Greece to eliminate its debt and acquire the
 gold in Greece 168
 fall of the Empire 168
Roosevelt, Theodore 193, 200
 back door method of involving U.S. in WWII 200
Rosenthal, A.M. 143
Rothschild, Mayer Amschel 153, 155, 174, 202
Rothschilds 191
 branches finance of both sides of the Civil War 178
Royal Institute for International Affairs 153
Russbacher, Gunther
 Bush in the cockpit with in "October Surprise" 40
Russell, Walter 43, 122, 123
 easily understood diagrams of 124
Russia (Russian) 94, 200
 (CIS) 13
 Empire 194
 reign of terror created with U.S. money 194
 earthquake in 151
 first strike against 32
 hold of Americans after World War II 108
 instigation of revolution 194
 "master plan" revealed in 218
 release of POWs in 1945 for \$6 Billion dollars 110
Republic 10
 thrust upon to pull attention from the "One World Order"
 Elite 8
 Western aid continues to pour into 12
S&L scandal 95
Sa, General Khun 110
Sadat, Anwar 76
San Andreas
 extremely "high frequency" signals received around 151
San Francisco
 massive destruction from the last earthquake 197
Santayana, George 156

Satanic forces 29
Satellite program
 current operation 31
Schiff, Jacob 191, 202
Schroder 202
Scowcroft, Brent
 National Security Adviser 24
Sea Launch Cruise Missiles
 submarine being unloaded 188
Search, Dr. R.E.
 author of "Lincoln Money Martyred" 168
Seawolf submarine 13
Seidman, William 135
Selfishness
 trap of 97
Senate
 passing of the Owen-Glass Bill 193
Serfdom 180
Shadrach 167
Sharon, Ariel 38
 of Israel 34
Sherman, John
 letter to the London branch of the Rothschild Anti-Christ
 Banksters (ABs) 180
Shevardnadze, Eduard
 Soviet Foreign Minister 27
"Silent Coup"
 book from Liberty Lobby outlining events of Watergate 39
Silver 136, 164, 208
 confiscation and smuggling out of the country 169
 standards of measurement 211
 sterling sticks of varying sizes 169
Similitude
 the first criterion 211
"Skull & Bones"
 Bush's Yale club 154
Slavery 18
 expansion of 179
Slidell, John 178
"Social democracy" 14

Social Security Fund 93
Socialism 14
"Socialistic-fascism" 7
Solomon, Haym 174
Song
 "We Must Take Back America" banned from recording and
 media industry 79
Souls
 refusal to learn is suicide to 119
 reality of life of 5
 enslavement of 7
"Sound money"
 advocates use to condemn government issued paper money in
 the inflation of German Mark after WWI 197
South Africa
 to be destroyed and blacks obliterated 185
South Carolina
 earthquake preceded by a loud shockwave explosive-like
 sound 151
Southeast Asia 108
Southern Christian Leadership Conference 113
Soviet
 active measures of 22
 Bloc nations 17, 186
 civil war in means an unavoidable World War III 27
 coalition with the United Nations 186
 Communist Party of 11, 12
 coup and extortion scheme 20
 coup hoax staged 28
 coup one of the greatest deceptions in history 21
 endangerment of security 25
 foreign aid demands 23
 Georgia 186
 military largest in the world 10
 powerful propaganda campaign 22
 SS 20 Nuclear Missiles going into Cuba 188
 Stalinist shackles on the economy 25
 still headed by Communism 187
 Union 24, 154
Soyuz hard-line group 27

Spirit of Being
eternal link of God and man 97
Spiritual
expression 5
fire beckoning for America 90
Spurr Mountain
volcanic eruption in Alaska 149
Stability
the second criterion 211
Stable money system 215
steps necessary to implement 207
Stalin
Kremlin associates 26
Roosevelt and Churchill treasonously connived with 200
Standard of Value 210, 212, 215
Star's Foreign Service (Munich) 55
Stealth bomber 32
Strategic Air Command 187
Subic Bay Navy Base 34 110
Surrender
white flag of 20
Switzerland 169
Synthetic money 160
Syria 12
Taft 193
"Tailhook" parties
to embarrass the top-brass enough to cause resignation 33
Tally system 217
death of 170
marked pieces of wood 169
Taxes 215
tally presented for payment of 170
taxing authorities would print Mannys with expiration date
213
Tehachapi 105
"The Brotherhood of Man under the Fatherhood of God"
name for Bankers secret society 180
Thought
man's capability of in reason not gone but suppressed and
buried 116

Tighe, General Eugene 108
Time
"saving" 192
"Tingle Field" 85
"Titans"
clash of 18
Toll, Sergeant Barry A. 108
Trade 164
"dollar" 176, 189
Transmitter
microwave or television 86
Treason Act 193
Trilateral Commission 24, 204
Clinton product of 144
Trotsky 194, 195
Truth 78, 128
far wiser than the sword 92
recall of 5
Tunnel system
underground 89
Turner, Ted
network 35
Tuttle, Admiral Jerry O. 108
TV networks
why they won't tell the truth 93
UFO (unidentified flying object)
activity above Northrop installations 17
pilots report on its fall to earth 56
Soviets report shooting of 55
Uniform Commercial Code (U.C.C.)
used in letter to the IRS 47, 49
Union
saved by the issuance of debt-free money 178
United Nations (U.N.) 154
charter replacing constitution 8, 15
coalition with the Soviet Union 186
dictatorship 93
Forces 8
United States of America (U.S.)
Bancorp of Portland, Ore. agreement to purchase BofA 134

Bank of Nevada 134
Election 43
killing of patriots 174
notes borrowed out of thin air into circulation as debt 160
prisoners of war 108
secrets kept from people 109
Senate POW report 108
Sixth Fleet ready for battle off Yugoslavia 130
spiritual heritage of the people of 90
State Department definition of Soviet active measures 22
taxpayers' financial aid for U.S.S.R. 28
undermining institutions 194
unilateral disarmament 20
U.S. News and World Report 13, 21
votes of citizens do not count 141
year 1694 most important date in history of 171
Universal Creation
 laws of 78
University of Science and Philosophy 122
"USA Today" 110
Usury (interest)
 strictly prohibited by Scripture 170
Uvarov, Valery 55 56
Value
 store of items ranked by priority 212
"Versailles Treaty"
 terms directed to destroy German people 198
Vertical energy system 88
Victims
 lack of recognition in the courtroom 123
Vietnam
 Cam Rahn Bay 110
 instigation of war 195
 U.S. Naval base docks being towed to Cam Rahn Bay 34
 war 94
Volcanic eruptions
 major signs of readiness to break off major portion of the
 West Coast of the U.S. 149
Wall Street Journal 140

Wallace, George
 shooting of 140
Wallop, Senator Malcolm 10
Walsh
 special prosecutor 33
"War of 1812" 157, 177
"War of Independence" 157, 171
 original cause of 174
 roots of 173
Warburg 202
Warburg, Max 199
Warburg, Paul 199
 chief architect of the plan to undermine the Constitution 191
Warrior
 use of weapons of Truth 92
Washington Post 23
 report of 28
 story on Perot's termination of candidacy 143
Washington Times 24
Watergate 39
Wealth
 created money is not 206
 minority ownership of 168
Weapons factories
 600 still cranking out weapons including nuclear submarines
 10
Weather
 control 183
 disasters 32
 patterns 151
White Man 91
William of Orange, King
 charter grant to William Paterson and banker associates to
 establish the Bank of England 170
Wilson, President Woodrow 193, 204
"Wings of Eagles"
 total farce of 38
Wisdom 150
"Wisdomkeepers" 91, 92

CHAOS IN AMERICA

By Dr. John L. King... America West Publishers

\$11.95... 119pp... Trade Paper... ISBN: 0-922356-24-6

John L. King author of "How to Profit From The Next Great Depression," was accused of being too gloomy and negative about the future of our economy, if anything his research convinced him that **HE HAD UNDERESTIMATED THE CRISIS WE FACE!** Some examples about what **YOU** should be preparing for:

- As our banking system collapses, your bank will close its doors — permanently! The government will not be able to bail the system out! Depositors could be paid off with pennies on the dollar — despite government "insurance."
- This will create a devastating credit collapse and deflation!
- The value of your home — and of real estate across the country — will be devastated, perhaps worth as little as ten cents on the dollar within a couple of years!
- The stock market will crash to levels not seen since the Great Depression. In inflation-adjusted terms, the Dow will end up where it was in 1933, when it fell as low as 41!
- Short-term interest rates will climb as high as 40%!
- At least temporarily, gold and silver prices will soar — gold to \$2000 and ounce and silver to more than \$100 an ounce!

And that is just the beginning! The simple truth is: We are facing an economic crisis of unimaginable proportions — a period of swift and steep economic decline that will completely alter the world we live in. **Chaos in America** also teaches about both history and economics. Learn how to survive and prosper despite the chaos. Dr. King will share 3 investments where your money will be safe; where to live during depression; what to do about real estate; what goods to stockpile, starting now; what to do about energy shortages and self-defense and much More!

World

Association of Women Scientists 55

Babylonian succession of powers of 167

Bank 154

Court 154

dictatorship already exists "de facto" 204

freedom in "shutting down" phase 136

government 94

monetary system 204

Order 142

World War II 200

instigation of 195

World War III

assured 187

Write-in candidates

all but a few states allow 144

Yanayev, Gennadi 21, 23

Yazov, Defense Minister Dmitri T. 27

Yeltsin, Boris 8, 13, 108, 110

actor on the Russian stage 11

offer of "industrial" facilities in exchange as collateral
(facilities that are obsolete and inoperable) 22

relationship with Saddam 17

still a hard-core Marxist-Leninist 9

Zapata oil

platforms 182

Zapata Oil and Exploration

empire of George Bush 152

Zionist movement 187

TAPES AND TRANSCRIPTIONS

In addition to audio tapes of meetings with Commander Hattton, **THE WORD** is now offering written transcriptions of some taped topics.

Donations to cover the costs of tapes are \$4.00 for one tape, \$6.00 for two tapes and \$2.50 **per tape** for three or more. The transcriptions are \$3.00 each. (Mexico or Canada add \$0.25 and other foreign countries add \$0.50 per tape or transcription.)

Postage is included in tape and transcription prices.

Since we are not set up to take credit card orders, please send check or money order to: **THE WORD, P.O. Box 6194, Tehachapi, CA 93582.** Call 805-822-4176 if you have questions.

If you desire to automatically receive tapes from future meetings, please send at least a \$50 donation from which tape costs will be deducted. We will try to notify you as your balance reaches zero.

Special Order tapes are noted below by * and are **not** automatically sent since this material is either already in print or will be soon. Available written transcriptions are noted by #.

The following is a complete list of meeting dates with the number of tapes **in bold** in paren-

3/21/92(2); 3/28/92(1); 4/4/92(3);
4/12/92(2) a talk at local Community Church;
4/13/92(1) # "What is a Semite?";
4/17/92(1) # "Who Were the First Christians?";
4/25/92(2) * # "The Photon Belt";
4/26/92(3);
5/1/92(1) "L.A. Riots and The Bigger Plan";
5/2/92(3);
5/8/92(2) radio talk show;
5/9/92(4);
5/11/92(3) * "Silent Weapons For Quiet Wars";
5/13/92(3) meeting with European visitors over lunch;
5/16/92(3); 5/23/92(2);
5/30/92(3)* "The Divine Plan and Places In Between"
tapes 1-3;
6/1/92(3); 6/4/92(2);

6/6/92(4); 6/13/92(3); 6/21/92(3).

6/27/92(2);

6/28/92(2) radio program, KTKK, Salt Lake City, UT;

6/30/92(3)* "The Divine Plan and Places In Between"
tapes 4-6;

7/4/92(2) radio program, KTKK,
Salt Lake City, UT;

7/12/92(3);

7/18/92(2) radio program, KTKK, Salt Lake City, UT;

7/26/92(3).

8/3/92(2) radio program, KTKK, Salt Lake City, UT;

8/8/92(2)

8/16/92(3)* Bo Gritz speech in Tehachapi

8/16/92(1) **VIDEO TAPE** (Bo Gritz' complete speech
in Tehachapi) **Special order only**, \$12

8/31/92(2)* "Anti-Christ Banksters"

CONSPIRATORS' HIERARCHY: THE STORY OF THE COMMITTEE OF 300

By Dr. John Coleman... America West Publishers
\$16.95... 300pp... Trade Paper... ISBN: 0-922356-57-2

Can you imagine an **ALL POWERFUL GROUP**, that knows no national boundaries, **ABOVE THE LAWS OF ALL COUNTRIES**, one that controls every aspect of politics, religion, commerce and industry, banking, insurance, mining, **THE DRUG TRADE**, the petroleum industry, a group **ANSWERABLE TO NO ONE** but its members?

To the vast majority of us, such a group would appear to be beyond the realms of possibilities and capabilities of any given organization. If that is what you believe, then you are in the majority. The conception of a secret, elite group exercising control of every aspect of our lives is beyond our comprehension. Americans are prone to say, "It can't happen here, our Constitution forbids it."

That there **IS SUCH A BODY**, called "**THE COMMITTEE OF 300**," is graphically told in this book. When most people attempt to address our problems, they speak or write about "**THEY**"; this book tells precisely who "**THEY**" are, and what "**THEY**" have planned for our future, how "**THEY**" have been at war with the American nation for 46 years, a war which we are on the brink of losing, what methods "**THEY**" use and exactly how "**THEY**" have brainwashed us.

If you are **PUZZLED AND PERPLEXED** as to why things are occurring that we as a nation don't like yet seem powerless to prevent, why it is that the United States always seems to back the wrong horse, **WHY THE UNITED STATES IS IN A DEPRESSION FROM WHICH IT WILL NOT EMERGE UNTIL 1995/1996**, why our former social and moral values have been turned aside and seemingly buried; if you are confused by the many conspiracy theories, **THE CONSPIRATORS' HIERARCHY: THE COMMITTEE OF 300** will clearly establish that these conditions have been deliberately created to bring us to our knees.

Once you have read the appalling truths contained in this book, understanding past and present political, economic, social and religious events will no longer be a problem. This powerful account of the forces ranged against the United States, and indeed the entire free world, cannot be ignored.

PHOENIX OPERATOR-OWNER MANUAL By Jesus Sananda, Lord Michael & St. Germain

For eons of time in your history, mankind has experienced and existed in blindness about his **DIVINE SPIRITUAL HERITAGE**, that is, his **ONENESS WITH GOD AND THE CREATION**. Since the time of the "**FALL**" from "**GRACE**" of God, many ones have continued to struggle with what is "**their**" purpose, and why is it so difficult to find and know **THE TRUTH**. Many ones, in their ignorance and confusion, have asked themselves why **GOD** allows the seemingly unending ruthless and merciless inhumanity of man to continue; why **HE** allows suffering of children and wars and disease and pestilence and corruption. Often ones simply decide there is no God, which only keeps ones ever "separate" from **KNOWING HIS PRESENCE WITHIN**.

This volume, Phoenix Operator/Owner Manual, is GOD'S deliverance of Truth to YOU, His blinded fledgling creatures. HE is offering YOU the instructions for reaching the "Lighted" path back home to HIM, AND THUS TO ONENESS. You will learn HOW to recognize the Anti-Christ, (that which is AGAINST GOD and therefore AGAINST LIFE) within YOU and why through your gift of free-will YOU allowed the Anti-Christ within your temple of God. You will learn about what are the "Deadliest" Sins (errors) committed by you and also about the nature of YOUR Personal Responsibility for ALL consequences and experiences within this manifested physical "illusion".

And in addition, God is **NOW**, within these pages, bringing forth the **EIGHTEEN Logical Cosmic Laws of Balance of God and The Creation**, written in explicit detail with **MANY** examples given for **YOUR** careful consideration and recognition of Truth. Why? To let there be **NO misunderstanding of HOW and WHY** you, of humanity have lost your inner as well as planetary **BALANCE**. You ones have broken **EVERY** Law set forth herein and have, therefore, suffered the consequences of your errors against **GOD** and against **LIFE**. You each now have before you **YOUR "roadmap"** back home to spiritual wisdom, knowledge and Truth which is **GOD**. Will **YOU** see? Will **YOU** hear? Each **ONE** of you, being fragments of **GOD** and of **THE CREATION** must and will make this choice: To wisely learn your lessons in Truth, abide by the Laws and thus **EARN** your **Spiritual UNITY and Freedom** within God's Kingdom **OR** continue in the darkness of deception, ignorance and spiritual poverty which will keep you bound in the Anti-Christ's "illusion" of separation. **THIS** cycle is about to **END**. The new cycle will **BEGIN** anew in the **GLORY** and Celebration of cleansing within and without of **ALL** fragments of **ANTI-LIFE**. **WILL YOU JOIN OUR FATHER/MOTHER CREATOR GOD** in His Divine Holy Kingdom of **LIFE? God awaits your decision. So be it.**

Immaculate Deception is perhaps the most shocking book written this century about TREASON committed by the highest leaders within the U.S. Government. This disturbing and thought provoking exposé is written by Ret. Brigadier General Russell S. Bowen, who has courageously come forward with the truth about his association with the OSS (Office of Security Services), and his “drug running” activities in behalf of the “secret” government which involves the HIGHEST U.S. “leaders” and which few Americans know anything about. The most startling details are revealed regarding Bowen’s clandestine work including his work under the orders of President George Bush. You will learn about the unsavory past of George Bush and his family, as well as the unscrupulous and treasonous activities in which he has been and is currently involved. Answers to the following and many other pressing questions are detailed.

WHERE WAS GEORGE BUSH:

- When during World War II his shipmates were drowning after the bomber plane Bush was piloting was shot down?
- When the Bay of Pigs fiasco was planned and executed?
- When President John F. Kennedy was assassinated?
- When Presidential Candidate Robert F. Kennedy was assassinated?
- When Martin Luther King was assassinated?
- When a “deal” was made to hold the Iran hostages until the inauguration of Reagan?
- When Ronald Reagan was nearly assassinated in Washington by a known Bush family associate?
- When the truth about his association with Iraq should have been made clear to the American people?

Says Bowen, *“Don’t ask George Bush to answer the above questions. He’s more acquainted with deniability than telling the truth.”*

KNOWING THE TRUTH WILL ARM YOU AS A CITIZEN OF OUR COUNTRY AGAINST THE TYRANNY OF OUR “LEADERSHIP.” WE THE PEOPLE MUST UNITE WITH THE SWORD OF TRUTH AND KNOWLEDGE FOR THE ENEMY HAS INFILTRATED WITHIN OUR VERY GOVERNMENT! IT IS TIME TO WAKE-UP AMERICA BEFORE THE SOVEREIGNTY GUARANTEED UNDER OUR U.S. CONSTITUTION IS ABOLISHED!

BOOK LIST

THESE BOOKS ARE A SERIES PRESENTED THROUGH ENTITIES FROM HIGHER REALMS TO ASSIST HUMANKIND IN UNDERSTANDING HOW TO MOVE THROUGH THE "TIMES OF TRIBULATION"

1. SIPAPU ODYSSEY ISBN 0-922356-11-4
2. AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL, I AM SANANDA ISBN 0-922356-06-8
3. SPACE-GATE, THE VEIL REMOVED ISBN 0-922356-03-3
4. SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER ISBN 0-922356-07-6
5. FROM HERE TO ARMAGEDDON ISBN 0-922356-08-4
6. SURVIVAL IS ONLY TEN FEET FROM HELL ISBN 0-922356-11-4
7. THE RAINBOW MASTERS ISBN 0-922356-10-6
9. SATAN'S DRUMMERS ISBN 0-922356-09-2
10. PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL ISBN 0-922356-12-2
11. CRY OF THE PHOENIX ISBN 0-922356-13-0
12. CRUCIFIXION OF THE PHOENIX ISBN 0-922356-41-9
13. SKELETONS IN THE CLOSET ISBN 0-922356-15-7
14. RRRP*
*RAPE, RAVAGE, PLUNDER AND PILLAGE OF THE PHOENIX ISBN 0-922356-16-5
15. RAPE OF THE CONSTITUTION ISBN 0-922356-17-3
16. YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON ISBN 0-922356-21-1
17. THE NAKED PHOENIX ISBN 0-922356-22-X
18. BLOOD AND ASHES ISBN 0-922356-25-4
19. FIRESTORM IN BABYLON ISBN 0-922356-27-0
20. THE MOSSAD CONNECTION ISBN 0-922356-28-9
21. CREATION, THE SACRED UNIVERSE ISBN 0-922356-29-7
23. BURNT OFFERINGS ISBN 0-922356-33-5
24. SHROUDS OF THE SEVENTH SEAL-- ISBN 0-922356-34-3
25. THE BITTER COMMUNION ISBN 0-922356-37-8
26. COUNTERFEIT BLESSINGS THE ANTI-CHRIST BY ANY NAME: KHAZARS ISBN 0-922356-36-6
27. PHOENIX OPERATOR-OWNER MANUAL ISBN 0-922356-43-2
28. OPERATION SHANSTORM ISBN 0-922356-39-4
29. END OF THE MASQUERADE ISBN 0-922356-40-8
30. MATTER ANTI-MATTER ISBN 0-922356-41-6
38. THE DARK CHARADE ISBN 0-922356-53-X
39. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. I ISBN 0-922356-55-6
40. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. II ISBN 0-922356-56-4

41. THE DESTRUCTION OF A PLANET ZIONISM IS RACISM ISBN 0-922356-60-2
42. UNHOLY ALLIANCE ISBN 0-922356-61-0
43. TANGLED WEBS VOL. I ISBN 0-922356-62-9
44. TANGLED WEBS VOL. II ISBN 0-922356-63-7
45. TANGLED WEBS VOL. III ISBN 0-922356-64-5
46. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IV ISBN 0-922356-65-3
47. PRE-FLIGHT INSTRUCTIONS VOL. I ISBN 0-922356-70-X
48. TANGLED WEBS VOL. V ISBN 0-922356-68-8
49. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VI ISBN 0-922356-69-6
50. DIVINE PLAN VOL. I ISBN 0-922356-79-3
51. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VII ISBN 0-922356-81-5
52. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VIII ISBN 0-922356-83-1
53. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IX ISBN 0-922356-84-X

- EX. 1 PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES I & II (BOOK)
ISBN 0-922356-23-8 \$15.00
- EX. 2 PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES III & IV (BOOK)
ISBN 0-922356-29-7 \$15.00
- EX. 3 PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES V & VI (BOOK)
ISBN 0-922356-32-7 \$15.00
- EX. 4 PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES XIII & XI (BOOK)
ISBN 0-922356-49-1 \$20.00
- EX. 5 PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES XV & XVI (BOOK)
ISBN 0-922356-54-8 \$25.00

FOR INFO

35-0700

PHOENIX SOURCE DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
P. O. BOX 27353
LAS VEGAS, NV 89126
(800) 800-5565

OR

THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR, INC.
1-800-800-5565

IF THERE BE "WILL" THERE BE "WAY"
TANGLED WEBS VOL. IX
By Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn

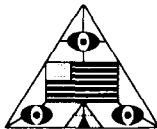
"WHAT YOU DON'T KNOW WILL HURT YOU--IT IS DESTINED TO DESTROY YOU!"

"We, too, weary to exhaustion of this subject material of dastardly deeds and heinous abuse of planet, humanity and Constitution. But, is there a way OUT? Yes, if you take action and THEN introduce methods of management which insures correction and continuing function WITHIN the original intent of the Constitution of the United States AND the "Bill of Rights" inclusively. As America goes so will then go the world.

"I ask that you pay very close attention to the closing chapters of this volume for there is outlay of the Banksters' assault and successful taking of your working physical world. There are also suggestions as to HOW to structure monetary matters and working methods of management of same.

"Since God will most surely work WITH you and will NOT do it FOR you, I ask that you give careful attention with the serious intent of its value. You have been "sent" a man who is willing to lead--but YOU must get him elected so he has Constitutional POWER and AUTHORITY under that Constitution to clean the vermin from the foundation of your nation. I am sorry, friends, IT IS UP TO YOU!"

A few of the other topics covered are: The Russians are STILL coming. - Defense against IRS - "WRITE IN BOGRITZ FOR PRESIDENT" information - More man made earthquakes, hurricanes, volcanoes and other disasters while FEMA GRABS MORE AND MORE CONTROL OF VICTIMS AND THEIR PROPERTIES.



AMERICA WEST
PUBLISHERS

ISBN 0-922356-84-X